



# ConTeXt

přikazy

# CS



# ConTeXt

## příkazy

cs / český  
25. října 2016



<code>\AfterPar {...}</code> *    BEFEHL
<code>\Alphabeticnumerals {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\AMSTEX</code>
<code>\AmSTeX</code>
<code>\And</code>
<code>\abjadnaivenumerals {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\abjadnodotnumerals {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\abjadnumerals {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\activatespacehandler {...}</code> *    zap vyp ano fixne
<code>\acute {...}</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\adaptcollector [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \setupcollector
<code>\adaptfontfeature [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \definefontfeature
<code>\adaptpapersize [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru 2    inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
<code>\addfeature [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\addfeature {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\addtocommalist {...}<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup></code> 1    TEXT 2    CSNAME

<p><code>\addtoJSreamble {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\addvalue {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\aktualnicislonaDPisu</code></p>
<p><code>\aktualnidatum [...;...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* rok mesic den vsedniden y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W mezera \_ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT znacka day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from</p>
<p><code>\alignbottom</code></p>
<p><code>\aligned [...;...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\alignedbox [...;...] \^... {...}</code></p> <p>1 vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\alignedline {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana</p> <p>2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\alignmentcharacter</code></p>
<p><code>\allinputpaths</code></p>
<p><code>\alphabeticnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>

`\alwayscitation [...1...2...] [...]`  
OPT

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  pred       = BEFEHL
  po         = BEFEHL
  vlevo      = BEFEHL
  vpravo     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscitation [...1] [...2]`  
OPT

```
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2 REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscitation [...1...2...] [...2...]`

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  pred       = BEFEHL
  po         = BEFEHL
  vlevo      = BEFEHL
  vpravo     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...2]`  
OPT

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  pred       = BEFEHL
  po         = BEFEHL
  vlevo      = BEFEHL
  vpravo     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscite [...1] [...2]`  
OPT

```
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2 REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...2...]`

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  pred       = BEFEHL
  po         = BEFEHL
  vlevo      = BEFEHL
  vpravo     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\ampersand`

`\anchor [...1] [...2...3...] [...3...] {...4}`  
OPT OPT

```
1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuplayer

3 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani

4 CONTENT
```

<code>\antikva</code>
<code>\appendetoks <sup>1</sup> \to \<sup>2</sup></code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\appendgvalue {<sup>1</sup>} {<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\appendtocommalist {<sup>1</sup>} \<sup>2</sup></code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\appendtoks <sup>1</sup> \to \<sup>2</sup></code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\appendtoksonce <sup>1</sup> \to \<sup>2</sup></code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\appendvalue {<sup>1</sup>} {<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\apply {<sup>1</sup>} {<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\applyalternativestyle {<sup>*</sup>}</code> * NAME
<code>\applyprocessor {<sup>1</sup>} {<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\applytofirstcharacter \<sup>1</sup> {<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\applytocharacters \<sup>1</sup> {<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\applytosplitstringchar \<sup>1</sup> {<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT



<p><code>\applytosplitstringcharspaced \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\applytosplitstringline \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\applytosplitstringlinespaced \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\applytosplitstringword \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\applytosplitstringwordspaced \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\applytowords \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\arabicdecimals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\arabicexnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\arabicnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\arg {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\asciistr {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\aside [<sub>OPT</sub>\<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>

`\assignalfadimension {...} \^2... {...} {...} {...}`

1 male stredni velke zadny DIMENSION  
2 CSNAME  
3 DIMENSION  
4 DIMENSION  
5 DIMENSION

`\assigndimen \^1... {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 DIMENSION

`\assigndimension {...} \^2... {...} {...} {...}`

1 [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny DIMENSION  
2 CSNAME  
3 DIMENSION  
4 DIMENSION  
5 DIMENSION

`\assignifempty \^1... {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 BEFEHL

`\assigntranslation [...,\^1...,\^2...]`

1 SPRACHE = TEXT  
2 CSNAME

`\assignvalue {...} \^2... {...} {...} {...}`

1 male stredni velke TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 BEFEHL  
4 BEFEHL  
5 BEFEHL

`\assignwidth {...} \^2... {...} {...}`

1 prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION  
2 CSNAME  
3 TEXT  
4 DIMENSION

`\assumelongusagecs \^1... {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 CONTENT

`\astype {...}`

\* CONTENT

$\backslash\text{atleftmargin}$ [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{1}{=}\dots$ , $\dots$ ] $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{atrightmargin}$ [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{1}{=}\dots$ , $\dots$ ] $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{attachment}$ [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{2}{=}\dots$ , $\dots$ ] <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment
$\backslash\text{ATTACHMENT}$ [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{2}{=}\dots$ , $\dots$ ] <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment  instances: attachment
$\backslash\text{autocap}$ $\{\dots\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{autodirhbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autodirvbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autodirvtop}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autoinsertnextspace}$
$\backslash\text{automathematics}$ $\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autosetups}$ $\{\dots, \dots\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{autostarttext}$ $\dots$ $\backslash\text{autostoptext}$
$\backslash\text{availablehsize}$
$\backslash\text{averagecharwidth}$

<p><code>\BeforePar {...}</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\Big ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\Bigg ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\Biggl ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\Biggm ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\Biggr ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\Bigl ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\Bigm ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\Bigr ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\backgroundline [...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 COLOR</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\bar {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\barevnaLista [...,*,...]</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>

`\barva [.1..] {.2..}`

1 COLOR  
2 CONTENT

`\BAR {.*..}`

\* CONTENT

instances: nadtrzeno podtrzeno preskrtnuto understrike nadtrzeni podtrzeni preskrtnuti  
understrikes underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar  
hiddenbar

`\basegrid [.,.,.*.,.,.]`  
OPT

\* nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
dx = NUMMER  
dy = NUMMER  
faktor = NUMMER  
meritko = NUMMER  
xkrok = NUMMER  
ykrok = NUMMER  
offset = DIMENSION  
xoffset = DIMENSION  
yoffset = DIMENSION  
zarovnnani = nastred  
jednotka = cm mm in pc pt bp  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

`\baselinebottom`

`\baselineleftbox {.*..}`

\* CONTENT

`\baselinemiddlebox {.*..}`

\* CONTENT

`\baselinerightbox {.*..}`

\* CONTENT

`\bbox {.*..}`

\* CONTENT

`\beforesplitstring .1.. \at .2.. \to \.3..`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME

`\beforetestandsplitstring .1.. \at .2.. \to \.3..`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME

`\beginBLOCK [.,.,.*.,.,.] ... \endBLOCK`  
OPT

\* + -

<code>\beginhbox ... \endhbox</code>
<code>\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox</code>
<code>\beginvbox ... \endvbox</code>
<code>\beginvtop ... \endvtop</code>
<code>\begstrut ... \endstrut</code>
<code>\bezserifu</code>
<code>\bigbodyfont</code>
<code>\bigg ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigger</code>
<code>\biggl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigskip</code>
<code>\binom {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\bitmapimage [...,\overset{1}{...}] {\overset{2}{...}}</code> 1 barva = rgb cmyk seda sirka = DIMENSION vyska = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 NUMMER

<code>\blap {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\bleed [...,\u00b1...,...]{...}</code> <div>OPT</div> 1    inherits: \setupbleeding 2    CONTENT
<code>\bleedheight</code>
<code>\bleedwidth</code>
<code>\blockquote [...]{...}</code> <div>OPT</div> 1    SPRACHE 2    CONTENT
<code>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</code>
<code>\bodyfontsize</code>
<code>\boldface</code>
<code>\booleanmodevalue {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\bottombox {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\bottomleftbox {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\bottomrightbox {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\boxcursor</code>
<code>\boxmarker {...}{...}</code>  1    NAME 2    NUMMER
<code>\boxofsize \... .. \... .. {...}</code> <div>OPT</div> 1    CSNAME 2    DIMENSION 3    CONTENT
<code>\boxreference [...,\u00b9,...] \...\u00b2... {...}</code>  1    REFERENCE 2    CSNAME 3    CONTENT

<code>\bpar ... \epar</code>
<code>\bpos {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\breve {...}</code> <code>* CHARACTER</code>
<code>\bTABLE [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLE</code> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE</code>
<code>\bTABLEbody [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEbody</code> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE</code>
<code>\bTABLEfoot [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEfoot</code> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE</code>
<code>\bTABLEhead [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEhead</code> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE</code>
<code>\bTABLEnext [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEnext</code> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE</code>
<code>\bTC [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTC</code> <code>* inherits: \bTD</code>
<code>\bTD [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTD</code> <code>* nx = NUMBER</code> <code>* ny = NUMBER</code> <code>* nc = NUMBER</code> <code>* nr = NUMBER</code> <code>* n = NUMBER</code> <code>* m = NUMBER</code> <code>* akce = REFERENCE</code> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE</code>
<code>\bTDs [...] ... \eTDs</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\bTH [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTH</code> <code>* inherits: \bTD</code>
<code>\bTN [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTN</code> <code>* inherits: \bTD</code>
<code>\bTR [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTR</code> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE</code>
<code>\bTRs [...] ... \eTRs</code> <code>* NAME</code>



<p><code>\bTX [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \eTX</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \bTD</p>
<p><code>\bTY [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \eTY</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\bthiddencitation [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\btxabbreviatedjournal {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxaddjournal [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxalwayscitation [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 odkaz = REFERENCE  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears  authornum authoryear  pred = BEFEHL  po = BEFEHL  vlevo = BEFEHL  vpravo = BEFEHL  inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\btxalwayscitation [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\btxalwayscitation [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 odkaz = REFERENCE  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears  authornum authoryear  pred = BEFEHL  po = BEFEHL  vlevo = BEFEHL  vpravo = BEFEHL  inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\btxauthorfield {...}</code></p> <p>* initials firstnames vons surnames juniors</p>
<p><code>\btxdetail {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language  mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok  yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxdirect {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language  mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok  yearfiled NAME</p>

\btxdoif {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE

\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdoifelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 vzdy dvoustranny
- 2 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdoifnot {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\btxdfsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btxdfsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 vzdy dvoustranny
- 2 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\btxdfuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btfxexpandedjournal {...}`

- \* NAME

`\btxfieldd {...}`

- \* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME

`\btxfielddname {...}`

- \* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME

`\btxfielddtype {...}`

- \* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME

`\btxfirstofrange {...}`

- \* volume pages

`\btxfldflush {...}`

- \* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME

`\btxfldflushauthor [...]OPT {...}`

- 1 num normalni normalshort inverted invertedshort
- 2 autor editor

`\btxfldflushauthorinverted {...}`

- \* autor editor

\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}  * autor editor
\btxflushauthorname {...}  * autor editor
\btxflushauthornormal {...}  * autor editor
\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}  * autor editor
\btxflushsuffix
\btxfoundname {...}  * address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
\btxfoundtype {...}  * address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
\btxhybridcite [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] [...] <div style="text-align: center;">OPT</div> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
\btxhybridcite [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ] <div style="text-align: center;">OPT</div> 1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
\btxhybridcite {...}  * REFERENCE
\btxhybridcite [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] <div style="text-align: center;">OPT</div> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE
\btxlabellanguage

`\btxlabeltext {...}`

\* KEY

`\btxlistcitation [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [\overset{2}{=},...]`  
OPT

1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

`\btxlistcitation [\overset{1}{=},...] [\overset{2}{=},...]`  
OPT

1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

`\btxlistcitation [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...]`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

`\btxloadjournalist [...]`

\* FILE

`\btxoneorrange {\overset{1}{=}} {\overset{2}{=}} {\overset{3}{=}}`

1 volume pages

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\btxremapauthor [\overset{1}{=}] [\overset{2}{=}]`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\btxsavejournalist [...]`

\* FILE

`\btxsetup {...}`

\* NAME

`\btxsingularorplural {\overset{1}{=}} {\overset{2}{=}} {\overset{3}{=}}`

1 editor producer director

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\btxsingularplural {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 editor producer director
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btxttextcitation [...1...OPT...] [...2...]`

- 1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 REFERENCE

`\btxttextcitation [...1...] [...2...]`  
<sub>OPT</sub>

- 1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
- 2 REFERENCE

`\btxttextcitation [...1...OPT...] [...2...OPT...]`

- 1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\bublinkovanapoveda [...1...OPT...] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 inherits: \setuptooltip
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\bublinkovanapoveda [...1...] {...2} {...3}`  
<sub>OPT</sub>

- 1 vlevo nastred vpravo
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\TOOLTIP [...1...OPT...] {...2} {...3}`  
<sub>OPT</sub>

- 1 inherits: \setuptooltip
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`instances: tooltip`

`\TOOLTIP [...1...] {...2} {...3}`  
<sub>OPT</sub>

- 1 vlevo nastred vpravo
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`instances: tooltip`

$\backslash\text{buildmathaccent} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$  1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{buildtextaccent} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$  1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{buildtextbottomcomma} \{.^*.\}$  * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{buildtextbottomdot} \{.^*.\}$  * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{buildtextcedilla} \{.^*.\}$  * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{buildtextgrave} \{.^*.\}$  * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{buildtextmacron} \{.^*.\}$  * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{buildtextognek} \{.^*.\}$  * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Caps} \{.^*.\}$  * TEXT
$\backslash\text{Cisla} \{.^*.\}$  * NUMBER
$\backslash\text{CONTEXT}$
$\backslash\text{ConTeXt}$
$\backslash\text{Context}$
$\backslash\text{ConvertConstantAfter} \backslash.^1.\{.^2.\}\{.^3.\}$  1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{ConvertToConstant} \backslash.^1.\{.^2.\}\{.^3.\}$  1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT

$\backslash\text{camel}\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{cast}\left[...,\overset{1}{...}\right]\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{catcodetablename}$
$\backslash\text{cbox}\overset{1}{...}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeraligned}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centerbox}\overset{1}{...}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeredbox}\overset{1}{...}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeredlastline}$
$\backslash\text{centerednextbox}\overset{1}{...}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centerline}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{cernalinka}\left[...,\overset{*}{...}=...,\right]$ * inherits: <code>\nastavcernelinky</code>
$\backslash\text{cernelinky}\left[...,\overset{*}{...}=...,\right]$ * inherits: <code>\nastavcernelinky</code>
$\backslash\text{cfrac}\left[\overset{1}{...}\right]\{\overset{2}{...}\}\{\overset{3}{...}\}$ 1 l c r ll lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{cisla}\{...\}$ * NUMMER



<p><code>\cislomadpisu [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    ABSCHNITT</p> <p>2    predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni</p>
<p><code>\cislorovnice [...]<sup>*</sup> [...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>*    REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\cislostrany</code></p>
<p><code>\citace [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    SPRACHE</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\citation [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    odkaz            = REFERENCE  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears  authornum authoryear  pred        = BEFEHL  po          = BEFEHL  vlevo       = BEFEHL  vpravo      = BEFEHL  inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2    REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\citation [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear</p> <p>2    REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\citation {...}</code></p> <p>*    REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\citation [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1    odkaz            = REFERENCE  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears  authornum authoryear  pred        = BEFEHL  po          = BEFEHL  vlevo       = BEFEHL  vpravo      = BEFEHL  inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2    KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\cite [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    odkaz            = REFERENCE  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears  authornum authoryear  pred        = BEFEHL  po          = BEFEHL  vlevo       = BEFEHL  vpravo      = BEFEHL  inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2    REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\cite [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear</p> <p>2    REFERENCE</p>

$\backslash\text{cite}\{...\}$ *    REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{cite} [...,\overset{1}{=},...][...,\overset{2}{=},...]$ 1    odkaz        =    REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred        =    BEFEHL po         =    BEFEHL vlevo      =    BEFEHL vpravo     =    BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2    KEY    =    VALUE
$\backslash\text{citovat} [\overset{1}{.}..\overset{2}{.}] \{\overset{1}{.}..\overset{2}{.}\}$ <sub>OPT</sub> 1    SPRACHE 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{clap}\{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{classfont} \{\overset{1}{.}..\overset{2}{.}\}$ 1    NAME 2    FONT
$\backslash\text{cldcommand}\{...\}$ *    BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{cldcontext}\{...\}$ *    BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{cldloadfile}\{...\}$ *    FILE
$\backslash\text{cldprocessfile}\{...\}$ *    FILE
$\backslash\text{cleftarrow} \{\overset{1}{.}..\overset{2}{.}\}$ <sub>OPT</sub> <sub>OPT</sub> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{collect}\{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{collectedtext} [...,\overset{1}{=},...][...,\overset{2}{=},...]\{\overset{3}{.}..\overset{4}{.}\}$ <sub>OPT</sub> <sub>OPT</sub> 1    inherits: \setupcollector 2    pismeno =    STYLE BEFEHL barva    =    COLOR inherits: \nastavoramovani 3    TEXT 4    CONTENT

<code>\collectexpanded {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\colorcomponents {...}</code>  *    COLOR
<code>\colored [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code>  1    inherits: \definujbarvu 2    CONTENT
<code>\colored [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1    COLOR 2    CONTENT
<code>\coloronly [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1    COLOR 2    CONTENT
<code>\columnbreak [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> *    ano ne nastaveni lokalne sila prvni posledni NUMMER NAME
<code>\combinepages [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    FILE  2    alternativa    =    a b c horizontalne vertikalne n                    =    NUMMER nx                   =    NUMMER ny                   =    NUMMER start                =    NUMMER stop                  =    NUMMER vzdalenost          =    DIMENSION vrsek                =    BEFEHL spodek               =    BEFEHL vlevo                =    BEFEHL vpravo               =    BEFEHL pred                  =    BEFEHL po                    =    BEFEHL mezi                  =    BEFEHL ramecek             =    zap vyp pozadi               =    popredi barevne NAME barvapozadi        =    COLOR
<code>\commalistelement</code>
<code>\commalistsentence [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    TEXT  2    TEXT
<code>\commalistsize</code>
<code>\comparedimension {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1    DIMENSION  2    DIMENSION

$\backslash\text{comparedimensioneps} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$  1    DIMENSION 2    DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{completebtxrendering} [.^1.] [^2.,.^2.,.^2.,.^2.,.^2.]$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \setupbtxrendering
$\backslash\text{upl}ny\text{COMBINEDLIST} [^1.,.^1.,.^1.,.^1.,.^1.]$ <small>OPT</small> *    inherits: \nastavseznam  instances: obsah
$\backslash\text{completecontent} [^1.,.^1.,.^1.,.^1.,.^1.]$ <small>OPT</small> *    inherits: \nastavseznam
$\backslash\text{completeindex} [^1.,.^1.,.^1.,.^1.,.^1.]$ <small>OPT</small> *    inherits: \nastavrejstrik
$\backslash\text{completelist} [.^1.] [^2.,.^2.,.^2.,.^2.,.^2.]$ <small>OPT</small> 1    LISTE 2    inherits: \nastavseznam
$\backslash\text{completelistofabbreviations} [^1.,.^1.,.^1.,.^1.,.^1.]$ <small>OPT</small> *    inherits: \nastavsynonyma
$\backslash\text{completelistofFLOATS} [^1.,.^1.,.^1.,.^1.,.^1.]$ <small>OPT</small> *    inherits: \nastavseznam
$\backslash\text{completelistoflogos} [^1.,.^1.,.^1.,.^1.,.^1.]$ <small>OPT</small> *    inherits: \nastavtrideni
$\backslash\text{completelistofpublications} [.^1.] [^2.,.^2.,.^2.,.^2.,.^2.]$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \setupbtxrendering
$\backslash\text{completelistofsorts} [.^1.] [^2.,.^2.,.^2.,.^2.,.^2.]$ <small>OPT</small> 1    SINGULAR 2    inherits: \nastavtrideni
$\backslash\text{completelistofSORTS} [^1.,.^1.,.^1.,.^1.,.^1.]$ <small>OPT</small> *    inherits: \nastavtrideni  instances: loga
$\backslash\text{completelistofsynonyms} [.^1.] [^2.,.^2.,.^2.,.^2.,.^2.]$ <small>OPT</small> 1    SINGULAR 2    inherits: \nastavsynonyma

$\backslash complete list of SYNONYMS [ \dots \overset{*}{=} \dots ]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \nastavsynonyma instances: zkratky
$\backslash complete page number$
$\backslash complete register [ \overset{1}{\dots} ] [ \dots \overset{2}{=} \dots ]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik
$\backslash up lny REJSTRIK [ \dots \overset{*}{=} \dots ]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \nastavrejstrik instances: rejstrik
$\backslash complex or simple \dots$ * CSNAME
$\backslash complex or simple empty \dots$ * CSNAME
$\backslash complex or simple empty \{ \dots \}$ * TEXT CSNAME
$\backslash complex or simple \{ \dots \}$ * TEXT CSNAME
$\backslash composed collector \{ \dots \}$ * NAME
$\backslash composed layer \{ \dots \}$ * NAME
$\backslash comp result$
$\backslash constant dimension \dots$ * CSNAME
$\backslash constant dimension argument \dots$ * CSNAME
$\backslash constant empty argument \dots$ * CSNAME
$\backslash constant number \dots$ * CSNAME

<p><code>\constantnumberargument \*...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\contentreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavoramovani</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\continuednumber {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\continueifinputfile {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\convertargument ... \to ...<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\convertcommand \*... \to ...<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\convertedcounter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...}</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupcounter</p>
<p><code>\convertedddimen {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc</p>
<p><code>\convertedsubcounter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...] {...}</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupcounter</p>
<p><code>\convertmonth {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\convertvalue ... \to ...<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\convertvboxtohbox</code></p>
<p><code>\copybtxlabeltext [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...}</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 KEY = KEY</p>

$\backslash\text{copyheadtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copylabeltext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyPOPISEKtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY  instances: hlavicka popisek mathlabel taglabel jednotka operator prefix suffix btxlabel
$\backslash\text{copymathlabeltext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyoperatorortext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copypages}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 FILE 2 znaceni = zap vyp offset = DIMENSION n = NUMMER 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
$\backslash\text{copyparameters}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
$\backslash\text{copyposition}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{copyprefixtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copytaglabeltext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyunittext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY

$\backslash\text{countersubs}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{counttoken}$ <sup>1</sup> ... \in <sup>2</sup> ... \to \sup{3}... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{counttokens}$ <sup>1</sup> ... \to \sup{2}... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{cramped}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedclap}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedllap}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedrlap}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crightarrow}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{crightoverleftarrow}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{ctop}$ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ctxcommand}$ {...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxdirectcommand}$ {...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxdirectlua}$ {...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxfunction}$ {...} * NAME



<code>\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION</code>
<code>\CTXFUNCTION</code>
<code>\ctxlatecommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxlatelua {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxloadluafile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\ctxlua {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxluabuffer [...]</code> <small>OPT</small> * BUFFER
<code>\ctxluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxreport {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxsprint {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\currentassignmentlistkey</code>
<code>\currentassignmentlistvalue</code>
<code>\currentbtxuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentcommalistitem</code>
<code>\currentcomponent</code>
<code>\currentenvironment</code>
<code>\currentfeaturetest</code>
<code>\currentinterface</code>
<code>\currentPOPISEK [...<sup>1</sup>,...]<sup>OPT</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}<sup>OPT</sup></code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT

<code>\currentlanguage</code>
<code>\currentlistentrydestinationattribute</code>
<code>\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\currentlistentrynumber</code>
<code>\currentlistentrypagenumber</code>
<code>\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}</code> *    cislo text cislostranky vse
<code>\currentlistentrytitle</code>
<code>\currentlistentrytitlerendered</code>
<code>\currentlistsymbol</code>
<code>\currentmainlanguage</code>
<code>\currentmessagetext</code>
<code>\currentmoduleparameter {...}</code> *    KEY
<code>\currentoutputstream</code>
<code>\currentproduct</code>
<code>\currentproject</code>
<code>\currentregime</code>
<code>\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}</code> *    KEY
<code>\currentresponses</code>
<code>\currenttime [...,*,...]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;">OPT</div> *    h m TEXT
<code>\currentvalue</code>
<code>\currentxtablecolumn</code>
<code>\currentxtablerow</code>

\ d {...}  * CHARACTER
\dalsipodstranka
\datasetvariable {...} {...} {...}  1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 KEY realpage
\datum [..., <sup>1</sup> ..., <sup>2</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1 d = NUMBER m = NUMBER y = NUMBER 2 inherits: \aktualnidatum
\dayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}  1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER
\dayspermonth {...} {...}  1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER
\dbinom {...} {...}  1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
\ddot {...}  * CHARACTER
\decrement \...  * CSNAME
\decrementcounter [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER
\decrementedcounter [...]  * NAME
\decrementpagenumber
\decrementsubpagenumber
\decrementvalue {...}  * NAME

<pre>\decrement cd:parentheses-1</pre> <p>* CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<pre>\defaultinterface</pre>
<pre>\defaultobjectpage</pre>
<pre>\defaultobjectreference</pre>
<pre>\defcatcodecommand \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... {\<sup>3</sup>...}</pre> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 CHARACTER NUMMER</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p>
<pre>\defconvertedargument \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</pre> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<pre>\defconvertedcommand \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<pre>\defconvertedvalue \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</pre> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<pre>\defineactivecharacter \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</pre> <p>1 CHARACTER</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>
<pre>\definealternativestyle [...,\<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\<sup>2</sup>...] [...,\<sup>3</sup>...]</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p>
<pre>\defineanchor [...,\<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\<sup>2</sup>...] [...,\<sup>3</sup>...,\<sup>4</sup>...,\<sup>5</sup>...]</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupplayer</p> <p>4 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani</p>
<pre>\defineattachment [...,\<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\<sup>2</sup>...] [...,\<sup>3</sup>...,\<sup>4</sup>...,\<sup>5</sup>...]</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupattachment</p>

<pre> \defineattribute [...] [<sup>1</sup>...][<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]                                 OPT 1  NAME 2  lokale globalne public private </pre>
<pre> \definebackground [<sup>1</sup>...][<sup>2</sup>...][<sup>3</sup>...<sup>4</sup>...]                         OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \nastavpozadi </pre>
<pre> \definebar [<sup>1</sup>...][<sup>2</sup>...][<sup>3</sup>...<sup>4</sup>...]                         OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupbar </pre>
<pre> \definebodyfontswitch [<sup>1</sup>...][<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  inherits: \nastavzakladnifont </pre>
<pre> \definebreakpoint [<sup>1</sup>...][<sup>2</sup>...][<sup>3</sup>...<sup>4</sup>...]                                 OPT 1  NAME 2  CHARACTER 3  typ      = 1 2 3 4 5    nvlevo   = NUMMER    nvpravo  = NUMMER    vlevo    = BEFEHL    sredni   = BEFEHL    vpravo   = BEFEHL    range    = ano ne    language = SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \definebreakpoints [...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \definebtx [<sup>1</sup>...][<sup>2</sup>...][<sup>3</sup>...<sup>4</sup>...]                         OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupbtx </pre>
<pre> \definebtxdataset [<sup>1</sup>...][<sup>2</sup>...][<sup>3</sup>...<sup>4</sup>...]                         OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupbtxdataset </pre>
<pre> \definebtxregister [<sup>1</sup>...][<sup>2</sup>...][<sup>3</sup>...<sup>4</sup>...]                         OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupbtxregister </pre>

```
\definebtxrendering [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\definebutton [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbutton
```

```
\definecapitals [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavkapitalky
```

```
\definecollector [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\definecolumnbreak [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 ano ne nastaveni lokalne sila prvni posledni NUMMER
```

```
\definecombination [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\definecomment [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavkomentar
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```

\defineconversionset [...] [...] [...]
                                OPT
1  NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2  NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3  NAME PROCESSOR->NAME

```

```

\definecounter [...] [...] [...]
                OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\definedataset [...] [...] [...]
                OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupdataset

```

```

\definedelimitedtext [...] [...] [...]
                     OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

```

```

\definedfont [...]
              OPT
*  FONT

```

```

\defineeffect [...] [...] [...]
                OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupeffect

```

```

\defineexpandable [...] \... {...}
                  OPT
1  NUMMER
2  CSNAME
3  CONTENT

```

```

\defineexternalfigure [...] [...] [...]
                      OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupeexternalfigure

```

`\definefallbackfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4OPT,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
  matematika
3 FONT
4 rscale      = NUMBER
  designsizes = implicitni auto
  goodies     = FILE
  range       = NUMBER NAME
  offset      = NUMBER NAME
  check       = ano ne
  sila        = ano ne
  features    = NAME
  tf          = TEXT
  bf          = TEXT
  it          = TEXT
  sl          = TEXT
  bi          = TEXT
  bs          = TEXT
  sc          = TEXT
```

`\definefallbackfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4OPT,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
  matematika
3 FONT
4 NAME
```

`\definefieldbody [...]1 [...]2OPT [...]3OPT,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

`\definefieldbodyset [...]1 [...]2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

`\definefieldcategory [...]1 [...]2OPT [...]3OPT,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

`\definefileconstant {...}1 {...}2`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

`\definefilefallback [...]1 [...]2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 FILE
```

`\definefilesynonym [...]1 [...]2`

```
1 NAME
2 FILE
```



```
\definefiller [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfiller

```
\definefirstline [...] [...] [...] [...]
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfirstline

```
\definefittingpage [...] [...] [...] [...]
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfittingpage

```
\definefontalternative [...]
```

- \* NAME

```
\definefontfallback [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
                                OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT NAME
- 3 NAME NUMMER
- 4 rscale = NUMMER  
sila = ano ne  
check = ano ne  
offset = NUMMER NAME

```
\definefontfamily [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
                                OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math matematika
- 3 FONT
- 4 rscale = NUMMER  
designsize = implicitni auto  
goodies = FILE  
features = NAME  
tf = TEXT  
bf = TEXT  
it = TEXT  
sl = TEXT  
bs = TEXT  
bs = TEXT  
sc = TEXT

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...] [...] [...]
                                OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \definefontfamily

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...] [...]
                                OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

```
\definefontfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4,...]
```

OPT

1 NAME

2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math matematika

3 FONT

4 NAME

```
\definefontfeature [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]
```

OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 language = NAME  
script = NAME auto  
mode = node base auto zadny  
liga = ano ne  
kern = ano ne  
extrakerns = ano ne  
tlig = ano ne  
trep = ano ne  
missing = ano ne  
dummies = ano ne  
analyze = ano ne  
unicoding = ano ne  
expanzen = NAME  
protrusion = NAME  
nostackmath = ano ne  
realdimensions = ano ne  
itlc = ano ne  
textitalics = ano ne  
mathitalics = ano ne  
slant = NUMMER  
extend = NUMMER  
dimensions = NUMMER  
boundingbox = ano ne  
compose = ano ne  
char-ligatures = ano ne  
compat-ligatures = ano ne  
goodies = FILE  
extrafeatures = ano ne  
featureset = NAME  
colorscheme = NAME  
postprocessor = NAME  
mathdimensions = NAME  
keepligatures = ano ne auto  
devanagari = ano ne  
features = ano ne  
tcom = ano ne  
anum = ano ne  
mathsize = ano ne  
decomposehangul = ano ne  
mathalternatives = ano ne  
mathgaps = ano ne  
checkmarks = ano ne  
NAME = ano ne  
mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER

```
\definefontfile [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]
```

OPT

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 features = NAME  
fallbacks = NAME  
goodies = NAME  
designsize = auto implicitni

```
\definefontsize [...]
```

\* NAME

```
\definefontsolution [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
                                OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfontsolution
```

```
\defineformula [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
                                OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupformula
```

```
\defineformulaalternative [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
1  NAME
2  CSNAME
3  CSNAME
```

```
\defineformulaframed [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
                                OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupformulaframed
```

```
\defineframedcontent [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
                                OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupframedcontent
```

```
\definefrozenfont [...]1 [...]2
1  NAME
2  FONT
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2
1  NAME
2  inherits: \definujbarvu
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...]1 [...]2
1  NAME
2  COLOR
```

```
\definegraphictypesynonym [...]1 [...]2
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\definegridsnapping [...]1 [...,2...]
1  NAME
2  lokalne globalne noheight nodepth box max min zadny radek pulradku prvni posledni minvyska maxheight mindepth
maxdepth vrsek spodek strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER
top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER
```

`\defineheadalternative` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupheadalternative

`\definehelp` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphelp

`\definehigh` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphigh

`\definehighlight` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphighlight

`\definehspace` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definehyphenationfeatures` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>2</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2
 

characters	=	TEXT
hyphens	=	ano vse TEXT
joiners	=	ano vse TEXT
rightwords	=	NUMMER
hyphenmin	=	NUMMER
lefthyphenmin	=	NUMMER
rightthyphenmin	=	NUMMER
lefthyphenchar	=	NUMMER
rightthyphenchar	=	NUMMER
alternativa	=	original tex hyphenate expanded traditional zadny
pravahrana	=	tex
rightchars	=	slovo NUMMER

`\definecharacterkerning` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\definecharacterspacing` [...]

- \* NAME

`\definechemical` [<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

```
\definechemicals [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupchemical

```
\definechemicalsymbol [1...] [2...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

```
\defineindentedtext [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

```
\defineindenting [1...] [2...2...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny ne ne prvni dalsi ano vzdy nikdy liche sude normalni reset toggle DIMENSION

```
\defineinitial [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupinitial

```
\defineinsertion [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupinsertion

```
\defineinteraction [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavinterakci

```
\defineinteractionbar [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu

```
\defineinterfaceconstant {1...} {2...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

```
\defineinterfaceelement {1...} {2...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineinterfacevariable {1...} {2...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\defineinterlinespace [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru

`\defineintermediatecolor [1...] [2...,...] [3...,...3...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 COLOR NUMMER

3 a = NUMMER  
t = NUMMER

`\defineitemgroup [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\defineitems [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \nastavpolozky

`\definelabelclass [1...] [2...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

`\definelayer [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplayer

`\definelayerpreset [1...] [2...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuplayer

`\definelayerpreset [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\definelayout [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \nastavvzhled

`\definelinefiller [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplinefiller

`\definelinenote [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplinenote

`\definelinenumbering [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \nastavcislovaniradku

`\definelines [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \nastavradky

`\definelistalternative [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplistalternative

`\definelistextra [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplistextra

`\definelow [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplow

`\definelowhigh [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

`\definelowmidhigh [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

```
\defineMPinstance [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupMPinstance

```
\definemarginblock [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmarginblock

```
\definemargindata [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmargindata

```
\definemarker [...]
```

- \* NAME

```
\definemathaccent ...1...2...
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 CHARACTER

```
\definemathalignment [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathalignment

```
\definemathcases [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathcases

```
\definemathcommand [1...] [2...] [3...] {4...OPT}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha uvnitr nothing limop noloop box
- 3 jedna dve
- 4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2

```
\definemathdoubleextensible [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...OPT]
```

- 1 obe vfenced
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER
- 4 NUMMER



```

\definematematics [1...] [2...] [3...,...OPT...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathematics

```

```

\definemathextensible [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 reverse mathematika text chemistry
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

```

```

\definemathfence [1...] [2...] [3...,...OPT...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfence

```

```

\definemathfraction [1...] [2...] [3...,...OPT...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfraction

```

```

\definemathframed [1...] [2...] [3...,...OPT...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathframed

```

```

\definemathmatrix [1...] [2...] [3...,...OPT...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix

```

```

\definemathornament [1...] [2...] [3...,...OPT...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathornament

```

```

\definemathoverextensible [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 vrsek vfenced
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

```

```

\definemathovertextextensible [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 bothtext
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

```

`\definemathradical [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmathradical

`\definemathstackers [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmathstackers

`\definemathstyle [...]1 [...]2...`

1 NAME

2 obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke

`\definemathtriplet [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TEXT

`\definemathunderextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`  
OPT

1 spodek vfenced

2 NAME

3 NUMMER

`\definemathundertextextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`  
OPT

1 bothtext

2 NAME

3 NUMMER

`\definemathunstacked [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`  
OPT

1 siroce

2 NAME

3 NUMMER

`\definemeasure [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

`\definemessageconstant {...}`

\* NAME

`\definemixedcolumns [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

`\definemode [...1,...] [...2]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 ano ne drzet

`\definemultitonecolor [...1] [...2...] [...3...] [...4...]...`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR = NUMMER
- 3 inherits: \definujbarvu
- 4 inherits: \definespotcolor

`\definenamecolor [...1] [...2...]...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \definujbarvu

`\definenamecolor [...1] [...2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

`\definamespace [...1] [...2...]...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 jmeno = TEXT  
parent = TEXT  
pismo = ano ne  
prikaz = ano ne seznam  
setup = ano ne seznam  
set = ano ne seznam  
ramecek = ano ne

`\definennarrower [...1] [...2] [...3...]...`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavzuzeni

`\definernote [...1] [...2] [...3...]...`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupnote

`\defineornament [...1] [...2...] [...3...]...`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 alternativa = a b  
inherits: \setupcollector
- 3 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\defineornament [...1] [...2...] [...3...]...`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 alternativa = a b  
inherits: \setuplayer
- 3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

`\defineoutputroutine [...]` <sup>1</sup>  
`[...]` <sup>2</sup> `[...]` <sup>3</sup>  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine

`\defineoutputroutinecommand [...,*,...]`

- \* KEY

`\definepage [...]` <sup>1</sup> `[...]` <sup>2</sup>

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\definepagebreak [...]` <sup>1</sup> `[...]` <sup>2</sup> `[...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 prazdne zahlavi upati dummy ramecek NUMBER +NUMBER implicitni reset zablokovat ano ne zlom prazdny nastaveni vysokapriorita vlevo vpravo sude liche ctyrnasobny posledni poslednistrana start stop

`\definepagegrid [...]` <sup>1</sup> `[...]` <sup>2</sup> `[...]` <sup>3</sup>  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagegrid

`\definepagegridarea [...]` <sup>1</sup> `[...]` <sup>2</sup> `[...]` <sup>3</sup>  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagegridarea

`\definepagegridspan [...]` <sup>1</sup> `[...]` <sup>2</sup> `[...]` <sup>3</sup>  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagegridspan

`\definepagechecker [...]` <sup>1</sup> `[...]` <sup>2</sup> `[...]` <sup>3</sup>  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagechecker

`\definepageinjection [...]` <sup>1</sup> `[...]` <sup>2</sup> `[...]` <sup>3</sup>  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppageinjection

`\definepageinjectionalternative [...]` <sup>1</sup> `[...]` <sup>2</sup> `[...]` <sup>3</sup>  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative

`\definepageshift [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

1 NAME

2 horizontalne vertikalne

3 DIMENSION

`\definepagestate [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppagestate

`\definepairedbox [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\defineparagraph [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\defineparallel [...]1 [...]2,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\defineparbuilder [...]*`

\* NAME

`\defineplacement [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupplacement

`\definepositioning [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \nastavumistovani

`\defineprefixset [...]1 [...]2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME

2 ABSCHNITT

3 ABSCHNITT

`\defineprocesscolor [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 COLOR

3 inherits: \definujbarvu

`\defineprocessor [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupprocessor

`\definepushbutton [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\definepushsymbol [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME

2 n r d

`\definerenderingwindow [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow

`\defineresetset [...]1 [...,...]2 [...]3`  
OPT

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

`\definescale [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupscale

`\definescript [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupscript

`\definesectionlevels [...]1 [...,...]2`

1 NAME

2 ABSCHNITT

`\defineselector [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupselector

`\defineseparatorset [...]1 [...,...]2 [...]3`  
OPT

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME

2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

`\defineshift` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupshift

`\definesidebar` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\definesort` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] {<sup>4</sup>...}<sub>OPT</sub>

- 1 ano ne
- 2 SINGULAR
- 3 NAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\definespotcolor` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR
- 3 a = NUMBER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity  
t = NUMBER  
e = TEXT  
p = NUMBER

`\definestyleinstance` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub><sub>OPT</sub>

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
- 3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc
- 4 BEFEHL

`\definesubformula` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\definesynonym` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}<sub>OPT</sub>

- 1 ano ne
- 2 SINGULAR
- 3 NAME
- 4 TEXT
- 5 CONTENT

`\definesystemattribute` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 lokalne globalne public private

`\definesystemconstant` {...}

- \* NAME

<pre> \definesystemvariable {...}  *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineTABLEsetup [...] [...] </pre> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>NAME</li> <li>inherits: \setupTABLE</li> </ol>
<pre> \definetabulation [...] [...] [...] </pre> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>NAME</li> <li>NAME</li> <li>inherits: \setuptabulation</li> </ol>
<pre> \definetextbackground [...] [...] [...] </pre> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>NAME</li> <li>NAME</li> <li>inherits: \setuptextbackground</li> </ol>
<pre> \definetextflow [...] [...] [...] </pre> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>NAME</li> <li>NAME</li> <li>inherits: \setuptextflow</li> </ol>
<pre> \definetooltip [...] [...] [...] </pre> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>NAME</li> <li>NAME</li> <li>inherits: \setuptooltip</li> </ol>
<pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] </pre> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>NAME</li> <li>NUMMER</li> </ol>
<pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] </pre> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>NAME</li> <li>a = NUMMER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity</li> <li>t = NUMMER</li> </ol>
<pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] </pre> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>NAME</li> <li>NAME</li> </ol>
<pre> \definetwopasslist {...}  *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \definetype [...] [...] [...] </pre> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>NAME</li> <li>NAME</li> <li>inherits: \nastavtype</li> </ol>



```

\definetypesface [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 OPT 2 OPT 3 4 5 6 [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
4 NAME
5 implicitni dtp
6 rscale = auto NUMMER
  features = NAME
  fallbacks = NAME
  goodies = NAME
  designsize = auto implicitni
  smer = obe

```

```

\definetypescriptprefix [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT

```

```

\definetypescriptsynonym [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT

```

```

\definetypesetting [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 OPT 2 OPT 3 [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure

```

```

\defineunit [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 OPT 2 OPT 3 [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupunit

```

```

\defineviewerlayer [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 OPT 2 OPT 3 [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer

```

```

\definevspace [...] [...] [...]
1 OPT 2 3 [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION

```

```

\definevspacing [...] [...]
1 2 [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \vspacing

```

```

\definevspacingamount [...] [...] [...]
1 OPT 2 OPT 3 [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION

```

```
\definexable [...] [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupxtable

```
\definuj [1...] \... {3...OPT}
```

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

```
\definujakcent 1... 2... 3...
```

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 CHARACTER

```
\definujbarvu [1...] [2...OPT...OPT]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 r = NUMMER  
g = NUMMER  
b = NUMMER  
c = NUMMER  
m = NUMMER  
y = NUMMER  
k = NUMMER  
h = NUMMER  
s = NUMMER  
v = NUMMER  
x = NUMMER  
a = NUMMER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference  
exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity  
t = NUMMER

```
\definujbarvu [1...] [2...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

```
\definujblok [1...] [2...OPT...] [3...OPT...OPT]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavblok

```
\definujbloksekce [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavbloksekce

```
\definujbuffer [1...] [2...OPT...] [3...OPT...OPT]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BUFFER
- 3 inherits: \nastavbuffer

```
\definujfont [...] [...] [...]
1 2 3
OPT
```

1 NAME

2 FONT

3 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru

```
\definujfont [...] [...] [3...]
OPT
```

1 NAME

2 FONT

3 NAME

```
\definujformatodkazu [1...] [2...] [...] [3...]
OPT OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat

```
\definujhbox [...] [2...]
```

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

```
\definujinterakcnimenu [...] [2...] [...] [3...]
OPT OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu

```
\definujkombinovanyseznam [1...] [...] [2...] [...] [3...]
OPT
```

1 NAME

2 LISTE

3 inherits: \nastavseznam

```
\definujkonverzi [1...] [2...] [3...]
OPT
```

1 SPRACHE

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

```
\definujkonverzi [1...] [2...] [...] [3...]
OPT
```

1 SPRACHE

2 NAME

3 TEXT

```
\definujnadpis [...] [2...] [...] [3...]
OPT OPT
```

1 NAME

2 ABSCHNITT

3 inherits: \nastavnadpis

`\definujobrazeksymbol [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 FILE NAME

3 inherits: \externiobraz

`\definujodkaz [...]1 [...]2,...]`

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

`\definujodstavce [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \nastavodstavce

`\definujopis [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \nastavopis

`\definujoramovani [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\definujoramovanytext [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\definujpaletu [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME = COLOR

`\definujpaletu [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\definujplvouciobjekt [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 PLURAL

3 inherits: \nastavplvouciobjekt

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```
\definujplvouciobjekt [...] [...] [...]
                        OPT      OPT
```

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 PLURAL
- 3 SINGULAR

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```
\definujpodpole [...] [...] [...]...
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

```
\definujpole [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]...
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 radio pod text radek push check signature
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME
- 5 NAME

```
\definujpopis [...] [...] [...]...3...
                        OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdescription

```
\definujpopisek [...] [...] [...]...3...
                        OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplabel

```
\definujprekryv [...]...1 [...] [...] [...]
                        OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 BEFEHL

```
\definujprikaz ...1 ...2
```

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\definujprofil [...] [...] [...]...3...
                        OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupprofile

```
\definujprogram [...] [...] [...]
                        OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\definujprostredizakladnihofontu` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
OPT OPT

```
1  NAME
2  implicitni DIMENSION
3  velky          = DIMENSION NUMMER
   male          = DIMENSION NUMMER
   a             = DIMENSION NUMMER
   b             = DIMENSION NUMMER
   c             = DIMENSION NUMMER
   d             = DIMENSION NUMMER
   text          = DIMENSION NUMMER
   x             = DIMENSION NUMMER
   xx           = DIMENSION NUMMER
   script        = DIMENSION NUMMER
   scriptscript  = DIMENSION NUMMER
   meziradkovamezera = DIMENSION
   em            = sklonene kurziva STYLE BEFEHL
   *            = NUMMER
```

`\definujrejstrik` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
OPT OPT

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \nastavrejstrik
```

`\definujsablonutabulky` [<sup>1</sup>...] [|<sup>2</sup>...|] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...]  
OPT OPT

```
1  NAME
2  TEMPLATE
3  NAME
4  NAME
```

`\definujsekci` [<sup>\*</sup>...]

```
*  NAME
```

`\definujseznam` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
OPT OPT

```
1  NAME
2  LISTE
3  inherits: \nastavseznam
```

`\definujskupinubarev` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [x:y:<sup>3</sup>z,...]  
OPT

```
1  NAME
2  seda rgb cmyk spot
3  TRIPLET
```

`\definujstartstop` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
OPT OPT

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupstartstop
```

`\definujstyl` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
OPT OPT

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupstyle
```

`\definujstylfontu [...1,...] [...2]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\definujsymbol [...1] [...2] [...3]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 BEFEHL

`\definujsynonumfontu [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 FONT

3 features = NAME  
fallbacks = NAME  
goodies = NAME  
designsize = auto implicitni

`\definujsynonyma [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`  
OPT OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 PLURAL

3 CSNAME

4 CSNAME

`\definujtabelaci [...1] [...2] [...3]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TEMPLATE

`\definujtext [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5] [...6] [...7]`  
OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek

3 text marginalie hrana

4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

6 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

7 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\definujtrideni [...1] [...2] [...3]`  
OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 PLURAL

3 zadny CSNAME

`\definujupravu [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \nastavupravu

`\definujvelikostpapiru [.1.] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME
2 sirka      = DIMENSION
  vyska      = DIMENSION
  vrsek      = BEFEHL
  spodek     = BEFEHL
  vlevo      = BEFEHL
  vpravo     = BEFEHL
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  stranka    = inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
  papir      = inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
```

`\definujvelikostpapiru [.1.] [...,2...] [...,3...]OPT`

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
3 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
```

`\definujvycet [.1.] [...,2...] [...,3...]OPT`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupenumeration
```

`\definujzakladnifont [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...] [...,4...]OPT`

```
1 NAME implicitni
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf = FILE
  bf = FILE
  it = FILE
  sl = FILE
  bi = FILE
  bs = FILE
  sc = FILE
  mr = FILE
  mrlr = FILE
  mrrl = FILE
  mb = FILE
  mblr = FILE
  mbrl = FILE
```

`\definujzakladnifont [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...] [...]OPT`

```
1 NAME implicitni
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 NAME
```

`\definujzasobnikpoli [.1.] [...,2...] [...,3...]OPT`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

`\definujznaceni [.1.] [...,2...] [...,3...]OPT`

```
1 NAME
2 BESCHRIFTUNG
3 inherits: \nastavznaceni
```



$\backslash\text{definujznak } \overset{1}{...} \overset{2}{...}$  1 CHARACTER 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{delimited } [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}] \{\overset{3}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{delimitedtext } [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}] \{\overset{3}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{DELIMITEDTEXT } [\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 CONTENT  instances: citace citovat blockquote speech aside
$\backslash\text{delkaseznamu}$
$\backslash\text{depthofstring } \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{depthonlybox } \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{depthspanningtext } \{\overset{1}{...}\} \{\overset{2}{...}\} \{\overset{3}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
$\backslash\text{determinenoflines } \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{devanagarinumeral } \{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{dfrac } \{\overset{1}{...}\} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{digits } \{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{digits } ...$ * NUMMER

<code>\dimensiontocount {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code>  1    DIMENSION 2    CSNAME
<code>\directcolor [...]</code>  *    COLOR
<code>\directcolored [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code>  *    inherits: \definujbarvu
<code>\directcolored [...]</code>  *    COLOR
<code>\directconvertedcounter {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  1    NAME 2    prvni predchozi dalsi posledni cislo
<code>\directdummyparameter {...}</code>  *    KEY
<code>\directgetboxllx ...</code>  *    CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\directgetboxlly ...</code>  *    CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\directhighlight {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  1    NAME 2    TEXT
<code>\directlocalframed [...] {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\directluacode {...}</code>  *    BEFEHL
<code>\directselect {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...} {<sup>6</sup>...}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: -10px;"> <span>OPT</span><span>OPT</span><span>OPT</span><span>OPT</span><span>OPT</span> </div> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT 3    CONTENT 4    CONTENT 5    CONTENT 6    CONTENT
<code>\directsetbar {...}</code>  *    NAME

$\backslash\text{directsetup}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{directsymbol}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{directvspacing}$ {...,*...} * inherits: \vspacing
$\backslash\text{dis}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{disabledirectives}$ [...,*...]
* NAME
$\backslash\text{disableexperiments}$ [...,*...]
* NAME
$\backslash\text{disablemode}$ [...,*...]
* NAME
$\backslash\text{disableoutputstream}$
$\backslash\text{disableparpositions}$
$\backslash\text{disableregime}$
$\backslash\text{disabletrackers}$ [...,*...]
* NAME
$\backslash\text{displaymath}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{displaymathematics}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{displaymessage}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{distributedhsize}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER

`\dividedsize {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 NUMMER

`\doadaptleftskip {...}`

- \* ano ne standardni DIMENSION

`\doadaptrightskip {...}`

- \* ano ne standardni DIMENSION

`\doaddfeature {...}`

- \* NAME

`\doassign [...]1 [...]2...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\doassignempty [...]1 [...]2...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\doboundtext {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 BEFEHL

`\documentvariable {...}`

- \* KEY

`\dodoubleargument \... [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\dodoubleargumentwithset \... [...]1, [...]2 [...]3`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\dodoubleempty \... [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`  
OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\dodoubleemptywithset \...<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...]<sup>3</sup>  
OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\dodoublegroupempty \... {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>  
OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\doeassign [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\doexpandedrecurse {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 BEFEHL

\dogetattribute {...}

- \* NAME

\dogetattributeid {...}

- \* NAME

\dogetcommacommandelement ...<sup>1</sup> \from ...<sup>2</sup> \to ...<sup>3</sup>

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME

\dogobbledoubleempty [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>  
OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

\dogobblesingleempty [...]<sup>\*</sup>  
OPT

- \* TEXT

\docheckassignment {...}

- \* TEXT

\docheckedpagestate {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}<sup>5</sup> {...}<sup>6</sup> {...}<sup>7</sup>

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL
- 5 BEFEHL
- 6 BEFEHL
- 7 BEFEHL

```
\docheckedpair {...,*...}
```

```
* TEXT
```

```
\doif {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 CONTENT
```

```
2 CONTENT
```

```
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommon {...}
```

```
* TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommonelse {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 TRUE
```

```
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifalldefinedelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 TRUE
```

```
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodes {...,1...} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 TRUE
```

```
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodeselse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 TRUE
```

```
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifassignmentelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 TEXT
```

```
2 TRUE
```

```
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifblackelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 COLOR
```

```
2 TRUE
```

```
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifbothsides {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 BEFEHL
```

```
2 BEFEHL
```

```
3 BEFEHL
```

`\doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifcolor {...} {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE

`\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE

`\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifcommon {...}`

- \* TRUE

`\doifcommonelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \... {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 CSNAME
- 5 CONTENT

`\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifcounter {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdefined {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE



`\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseallcommon {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsealldefined {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseallmodes {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseassignment {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseblack {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsebox {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsebuffer {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecolor {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecommandhandler \1... {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsecommon {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsortingingused {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \... \...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsehelp {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseinset {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseitalic {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 LISTE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselocation {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsemeaning \1... \2... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE



`\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsemode {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroup {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroupcs \... \...1 \...2`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextchar {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptional {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptionalcs \... \...1 \...2`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextparenthesis {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenonzeropositive {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseoddpage {...} {...}

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

\doifelseoddpagefloat {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseparallel {...} {...,2...} {...} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME vse
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelserreferencefound {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelserightpagefloat {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelserighttoleftinbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesamestring {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsesetups {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesometoks \... {...} {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsetextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsetypingfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifempty {...} {...}`

- 1    CONTENT
- 2    TRUE

`\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1    CONTENT
- 2    TRUE
- 3    FALSE

`\doifemptytoks \.^ {...}`

- 1    CSNAME
- 2    TRUE

`\doifemptyvalue {...} {...}`

- 1    NAME
- 2    TRUE

`\doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1    NAME
- 2    TRUE
- 3    FALSE

`\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1    NAME
- 2    KEY
- 3    TRUE

`\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1    NAME
- 2    KEY
- 3    TRUE
- 4    FALSE

`\doifenv {...} {...}`

- 1    KEY
- 2    TRUE

`\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1    KEY
- 2    TRUE
- 3    FALSE

`\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \.^ \.^`

- 1    CSNAME
- 2    CSNAME

`\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doiffieldbodyelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffieldcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffile {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE

`\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE



\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifhelpelse {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifinsetelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME  
2  TRUE  
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifinset {...} {...}
```

```
1  CONTENT  
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifinsetelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  CONTENT  
2  TRUE  
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  TEXT  
2  TEXT  
3  TRUE
```

```
\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  TEXT  
2  TEXT  
3  TRUE  
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME  
2  NAME  
3  TRUE  
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME  
2  NAME  
3  TRUE  
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  BEFEHL  
2  BEFEHL  
3  TRUE  
4  FALSE
```

`\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifitalicelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 LISTE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflocationelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifmeaningelse \1... \2... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifmode {...,1...} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifmodeelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnextbgroupcselse \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

<pre>\doifnextbgroupelse {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 TRUE</pre> <pre>2 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\doifnextcharelse {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 CHARACTER</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre> <pre>3 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\doifnextoptionalcselse \^1... \^2...</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\doifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 TRUE</pre> <pre>2 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\doifnextparenthesiselse {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 TRUE</pre> <pre>2 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\doifnonzeropositiveelse {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NUMMER</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre> <pre>3 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\doifnot {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 CONTENT</pre> <pre>2 CONTENT</pre> <pre>3 TRUE</pre>
<pre>\doifnotallcommon {...}</pre> <pre>* TRUE</pre>
<pre>\doifnotallmodes {...,^1...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre> <pre>3 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\doifnotcommandhandler \^1... {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> <pre>3 TRUE</pre>
<pre>\doifnotcommon {...}</pre> <pre>* TRUE</pre>

\doifnotcounter {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotdocumentargument {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotempty {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

\doifnotenv {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE

\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifnotescollected {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotfile {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotflagged {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnothing {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnotinset {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotinsetsplitfloat {...}`

- \* TRUE

`\doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotmode {...,1...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotnumber {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotsamestring {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotsetups {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotvalue {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnumber {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnumberelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoddpagelse {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE



`\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifparallelelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME vse
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpatternselse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifposition {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsusedelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifrightpagefloatelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifrighttoleftinboxedelse ...1 {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifsetups {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifsetupself {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomething {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsometoks \... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifsometokselsetelse \1... {\2...} {\3...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifstringinstringelse {\1...} {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {\1...} {\2...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {\1...} {\2...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifsymboldefinedelse {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsymbolsetelse {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftext {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftextelse {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifvaluenothing {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifvaluenothingelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

<pre>\doifvaluesomething {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1  NAME</pre> <pre>2  TRUE</pre>
<pre>\doifvariable {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1  NAME</pre> <pre>2  KEY</pre> <pre>3  TRUE</pre>
<pre>\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1  NAME</pre> <pre>2  KEY</pre> <pre>3  TRUE</pre> <pre>4  FALSE</pre>
<pre>\doindentation</pre>
<pre>\dollar</pre>
<pre>\doloop {...}</pre> <pre>*  BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\doloopoverlist {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>}</pre> <pre>1  TEXT</pre> <pre>2  BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\donothing</pre>
<pre>\dontconvertfont</pre>
<pre>\dontleavehmode</pre>
<pre>\dontpermitspacesbetweenegroups</pre>
<pre>\dopositionaction {...}</pre> <pre>*  NAME</pre>
<pre>\doprocesslocalsetups {...,*...}</pre> <pre>*  NAME</pre>
<pre>\doquadrupleargument \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...]</pre> <pre>1  CSNAME</pre> <pre>2  TEXT</pre> <pre>3  TEXT</pre> <pre>4  TEXT</pre> <pre>5  TEXT</pre>

`\doquadrupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`  
OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\doquadruplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...}`  
OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\doquintupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\doquintupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`  
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\doquintuplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...}`  
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\dorecurse {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\dorechecknextindentation`

`\dorepeatwithcommand [1...] \2...`

- 1 TEXT NUMMER\*TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

<p><code>\doreplacefeature {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\doresetandafffeature {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\doresetattribute {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\dorotatebox {...} \dots {...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\dosetattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\dosetleftskipadaption {...}</code></p> <p>* ano ne standardni DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\dosetrighskipadaption {...}</code></p> <p>* ano ne standardni DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru</p>
<p><code>\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}</code></p> <p>* zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\doseventupleargument \dots [..] [..] [..] [..] [..] [..] [..] [..]</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 TEXT</p> <p>7 TEXT</p> <p>8 TEXT</p>



\doseventupleempty \... <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> <sup>3</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>5</sup> <sup>6</sup> <sup>7</sup> <sup>8</sup>  
                            OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT
- 8 TEXT

\dosingleargument \... <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup>  
                            OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\dosingleempty \... <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup>  
                            OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\dosinglegroupempty \... <sup>1</sup> { <sup>2</sup> }  
                            OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\dosixtupleargument \... <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> <sup>3</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>5</sup> <sup>6</sup> <sup>7</sup>  
                            OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT

\dosixtupleempty \... <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> <sup>3</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>5</sup> <sup>6</sup> <sup>7</sup>  
                            OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT

\dostarttagged { <sup>1</sup> } { <sup>2</sup> } ... \dostoptagged

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\dostepwiserecurse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1    NUMBER
- 2    NUMBER
- 3    [-+]NUMBER
- 4    BEFEHL

`\dosubtractfeature {...}`

- \*    NAME

`\dotfskip {...}`

- \*    DIMENSION

`\dotoks \...`

- \*    CSNAME

`\dotripleargument \... [...] [...] [...]`

- 1    CSNAME
- 2    TEXT
- 3    TEXT
- 4    TEXT

`\dotripleargumentwithset \... [...,2...] [...3] [...4]`

- 1    CSNAME
- 2    TEXT
- 3    TEXT
- 4    TEXT

`\dotripleempty \... [...2] [...3] [...4]`  
                    OPT        OPT        OPT

- 1    CSNAME
- 2    TEXT
- 3    TEXT
- 4    TEXT

`\dotripleemptywithset \... [...,2...] [...3] [...4]`  
                                    OPT        OPT        OPT

- 1    CSNAME
- 2    TEXT
- 3    TEXT
- 4    TEXT

`\dotriplegroupempty \... {...2} {...3} {...4}`  
                            OPT        OPT        OPT

- 1    CSNAME
- 2    TEXT
- 3    TEXT
- 4    TEXT

`\doublebar {...}`

- \*    TEXT

<code>\doublebond</code>
<code>\doublebrace {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\doublebracket {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\doubleparent {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\dowith {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\dowithnextbox {...<sup>1</sup>} \... {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcontent {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} \... {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcontentcs \...<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup> \...<sup>3</sup> {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcs \...<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup> {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\dowithpargument \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\dowithrange {...<sup>1</sup>,...} \...<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2 CSNAME
<code>\dowithwargument \...</code> * CSNAME

<code>\dpofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\dummydigit</code>
<code>\dummyparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\ETEX</code>
<code>\EveryLine {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\EveryPar {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\edefconvertedargument \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\efcmaxheight {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcmaxwidth {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcminheight {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcminwidth {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcparameter {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\effect [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\elapsedseconds</code>
<code>\elapsedtime</code>
<code>\leftarrowfill {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

$\backslash\mathrm{eleft harpoon down fill}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1 TEXT</div> <div>2 TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{eleft harpoon up fill}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1 TEXT</div> <div>2 TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{eleft rightright arrow fill}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1 TEXT</div> <div>2 TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{emphasis bold face}$
$\backslash\mathrm{emphasis type face}$
$\backslash\mathrm{empty lines}$ $[\overset{*}{\dots}]$ <div>OPT</div> <div> <div>* NUMBER</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{emspace}$
$\backslash\mathrm{enabledirectives}$ $[\dots,*,\dots]$ <div> <div>* NAME</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{enableexperiments}$ $[\dots,*,\dots]$ <div> <div>* NAME</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{enablemode}$ $[\dots,*,\dots]$ <div> <div>* NAME</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{enableoutputstream}$ $[\dots]$ <div> <div>* NAME</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{enableparpositions}$
$\backslash\mathrm{enableregime}$ $[\dots]$ <div> <div> <div>* cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows</div> </div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{enabletrackers}$ $[\dots,*,\dots]$ <div> <div>* NAME</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{endnote}$ $[\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}]\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <div>OPT</div> <div> <div>1 REFERENCE</div> <div>2 TEXT</div> </div>

<code>\endnote [...,*=...,...]</code>  <code>*    titul    = TEXT</code> <code>     zalozka = TEXT</code> <code>     seznam  = TEXT</code> <code>     odkaz   = REFERENCE</code>
<code>\enskip</code>
<code>\enspace</code>
<code>\env {...}</code>  <code>*    KEY</code>
<code>\envvar {...} {...}</code>  <code>1    KEY</code> <code>2    BEFEHL</code>
<code>\eoverbarfill {...} {...}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> <code>1    TEXT</code> <code>2    TEXT</code>
<code>\eoverbracefill {...} {...}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> <code>1    TEXT</code> <code>2    TEXT</code>
<code>\eoverbracketfill {...} {...}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> <code>1    TEXT</code> <code>2    TEXT</code>
<code>\eoverparentfill {...} {...}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> <code>1    TEXT</code> <code>2    TEXT</code>
<code>\epos {...}</code>  <code>*    NAME</code>
<code>\equaldigits {...}</code>  <code>*    TEXT</code>
<code>\erightarrowfill {...} {...}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> <code>1    TEXT</code> <code>2    TEXT</code>
<code>\erightharpoondownfill {...} {...}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> <code>1    TEXT</code> <code>2    TEXT</code>

$\backslash\mathrm{erightharpoonupfill}\ \overset{1}{\{...\}}\ \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ $\text{\small OPT}\qquad\text{\small OPT}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{eTeX}$
$\backslash\mathrm{ethiopic}$
$\backslash\mathrm{etwoheadrightarrowfill}\ \overset{1}{\{...\}}\ \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ $\text{\small OPT}\qquad\text{\small OPT}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{eunderbarfill}\ \overset{1}{\{...\}}\ \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ $\text{\small OPT}\qquad\text{\small OPT}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{eunderbracefill}\ \overset{1}{\{...\}}\ \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ $\text{\small OPT}\qquad\text{\small OPT}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{eunderbracketfill}\ \overset{1}{\{...\}}\ \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ $\text{\small OPT}\qquad\text{\small OPT}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{eunderparentfill}\ \overset{1}{\{...\}}\ \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ $\text{\small OPT}\qquad\text{\small OPT}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{executeifdefined}\ \overset{1}{\{...\}}\ \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash\mathrm{exitloop}$
$\backslash\mathrm{exitloopnow}$
$\backslash\mathrm{expanded}\ \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{expandfontsynonym}\ \overset{1}{\backslash...}\ \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{expandcheckedcsname}\ \overset{1}{\backslash...}\ \overset{2}{\{...\}}\ \overset{3}{\{...\}}$ 1 CSNAME 2 KEY 3 TEXT

<code>\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    KEY
<code>\externiobraz [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sub>OPT</sub><sup>2</sup>...] [<sub>OPT</sub><sup>3</sup>...,...,...]</code> 1    FILE 2    NAME 3    inherits: \setupeexternalfigure
<code>\fakebox ...</code> *    CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\fastdecrement \...</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\fastincrement \...</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\fastlocalframed [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sub>2</sub>...,...<sup>3</sup>...] {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \nastavoramovani 3    CONTENT
<code>\fastscale {...} {...}</code> 1    NUMMER 2    CONTENT
<code>\fastsetup {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\fastsetupwithargument {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT



<p><code>\fastsetupwithargumentsswapped {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    CONTENT</p> <p>2    NAME</p>
<p><code>\fastswitchtobodyfont {...}</code></p> <p>*    x xx male velke script scriptscript</p>
<p><code>\fastsxsy {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    NUMMER</p> <p>2    NUMMER</p> <p>3    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\feature [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1    + - = ! &gt; &lt; more less novy reset implicitni old lokalne</p> <p>2    NAME</p>
<p><code>\feature {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    + - = ! &gt; &lt; more less novy reset implicitni old lokalne</p> <p>2    NAME</p>
<p><code>\fence</code></p>
<p><code>\fenced [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\FENCE {...}</code></p> <p>*    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\fetchallmarkings [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1    BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2    stranka NAME</p>
<p><code>\fetchallmarks [...]</code></p> <p>*    BESCHRIFTUNG</p>
<p><code>\fetchmark [...] [...]</code>  <div>OPT</div> </p> <p>1    BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2    prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck  next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck</p>
<p><code>\fetchmarking [...] [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1    BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2    stranka NAME</p> <p>3    prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck  next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck</p>

<p><code>\fetchonemark [...] [...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2    prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck  next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck</p>
<p><code>\fetchonemarking [...] [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1    BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2    stranka NAME</p> <p>3    prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck  next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck</p>
<p><code>\fetchruntimecommand \... {...}</code></p> <p>1    CSNAME</p> <p>2    FILE</p>
<p><code>\fetchtwomarkings [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1    BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2    stranka NAME</p>
<p><code>\fetchtwomarks [...]</code></p> <p>*    BESCHRIFTUNG</p>
<p><code>\fieldbody [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    inherits: \setupfieldbody</p>
<p><code>\fifthoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    TEXT</p> <p>3    TEXT</p> <p>4    TEXT</p> <p>5    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\fifthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    TEXT</p> <p>3    TEXT</p> <p>4    TEXT</p> <p>5    TEXT</p> <p>6    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\figurefilename</code></p>
<p><code>\figurefilepath</code></p>
<p><code>\figurefiletype</code></p>
<p><code>\figurefullname</code></p>

<code>\figureheight</code>
<code>\figurenaturalheight</code>
<code>\figurenaturalwidth</code>
$\backslash\text{figuresymbol} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots]$ $\text{OPT}$ <p>1 FILE NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \externiobraz</p>
<code>\figurewidth</code>
<code>\filename {.*}</code>  <p>* FILE</p>
$\backslash\text{filledhboxb} \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\text{OPT}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{filledhboxc} \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\text{OPT}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{filledhboxg} \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\text{OPT}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{filledhboxk} \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\text{OPT}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{filledhboxm} \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\text{OPT}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{filledhboxr} \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\text{OPT}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{filledhboxy} \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\text{OPT}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<code>\filler [.*]</code>  <p>* sym symbol linka sirka mezera NAME</p>

\filterfromnext {...} {...}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

\filterfromvalue {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

\filterpages [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,... [...]<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>  
OPT

1 FILE

2 sude liche NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER

3 sirka = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
category = NAME

\filterreference {...}

\* implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage

\findtwopassdata {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\finishregisterentry [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,... [...]<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>  
OPT

1 NAME

2 popisek = NAME  
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
alternativa = TEXT

3 KEY = VALUE

\firstcounter [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>  
OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\firstcountervalue [...]

\* NAME

\firstcharacter

\firstoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

\firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

\firstofoneargument {...}

- \* TEXT

\firstofoneunexpanded {...}

- \* TEXT

\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

\firstrealpage

\firstrealpagenumber

\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

\firstsubpagenumber

<code>\firstuserpage</code>
<code>\firstuserpagenumber</code>
$\text{\fitfieldframed } [\dots, \overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <p>1 inherits: \nastavoramovani</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<code>\fittopbaselinegrid {...}</code>  * CONTENT
<code>\flag {...}</code>  * NAME
<code>\floatuserdataparameter {...}</code>  * KEY
<code>\flushboxregister ...</code>  * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\flushcollector [...]</code>  * NAME
<code>\flushedrightlastline</code>
<code>\flushlayer [...]</code>  * NAME
<code>\flushlocalfloats</code>
<code>\flushnextbox</code>
<code>\flushnotes</code>
<code>\flushoutputstream [...]</code>  * NAME
<code>\flushshapebox</code>
<code>\flushtextflow {...}</code>  * NAME
<code>\flushtokens [...]</code>  * NAME
<code>\flushtoks \...</code>  * CSNAME
<code>\fontalternative</code>

<code>\fontbody</code>
<code>\fontclass</code>
<code>\fontclassname {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  1 NAME 2 FONT
<code>\fontface</code>
<code>\fontfeaturelist [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code>  1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\fontchar {<sup>*</sup>...}</code>  * NAME
<code>\fontcharbyindex {<sup>*</sup>...}</code>  * NUMMER
<code>\fontsize</code>
<code>\fontstyle</code>
<code>\footnotetext [...,<sup>1</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> {<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\footnotetext [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code>  * titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE
<code>\forcecharacterstripping</code>
<code>\forcelocalfloats</code>
<code>\forgeteverypar</code>
<code>\forgetparameters [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code>  1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\forgetragged</code>
<code>\foundbox {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  1 NAME 2 NAME

`\fourthoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

`\fourthoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\fourthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\frac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

`\frameddimension {...}`

\* KEY

`\framedparameter {...}`

\* KEY

`\freezedimenmacro \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

`\freezemeasure [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION

`\frenchspacing`

`\fromlinenote [1] {...}`

1 REFERENCE  
2 TEXT

`\frozenhbox {...}`

\* CONTENT



<code>\GetPar</code>
<code>\GotoPar</code>
<code>\Greeknumpals {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\gdefconvertedargument \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT
<code>\gdefconvertedcommand \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\getboxllx ...</code> *    CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\getboxlly ...</code> *    CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\getbufferdata [...]<sub>OPT</sub></code> *    BUFFER
<code>\getcommacommandsize [...,*,...]</code> *    BEFEHL
<code>\getcommalistsize [...,*,...]</code> *    BEFEHL
<code>\getdayoftheweek {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1    NUMMER 2    NUMMER 3    NUMMER
<code>\getdayspermonth {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    NUMMER 2    NUMMER
<code>\getdefinedbuffer [...]</code> *    BUFFER
<code>\getdocumentargument {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\getdocumentargumentdefault {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    NAME 2    TEXT

\getdocumentfilename {...}  *    NUMMER
\getdummyparameters [...,\u{...},...]  *    KEY   =   VALUE
\getemptyparameters [.^.] [...,\u{...},...]  1    TEXT 2    KEY   =   VALUE
\getparameters [.^.] [...,\u{...},...]  1    TEXT 2    KEY   =   VALUE
\getexpandedparameters [.^.] [...,\u{...},...]  1    TEXT 2    KEY   =   VALUE
\getfiguredimensions [.^.] [...,\u{...},...] <span style="margin-left: 150px;">OPT</span> 1    FILE 2    inherits: \setupexternalfigure
\getfirstcharacter {...}  *    TEXT
\getfirsttwopassdata {...}  *    NAME
\getfromcommacommand [..., <sup>1</sup> ,...] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...]  1    BEFEHL 2    NUMMER
\getfromcommalist [..., <sup>1</sup> ,...] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...]  1    BEFEHL 2    NUMMER
\getfromtwopassdata {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> }  1    NAME 2    NAME
\getglyphdirect {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> }  1    FONT 2    NUMMER CHARACTER
\getglyphstyled {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> }  1    FONT 2    NUMMER CHARACTER

\getgparameters [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getlasttwopassdata {...} * NAME
\getlocalfloat {...} * NUMMER
\getlocalfloats
\getMPdrawing
\getMPlayer [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] <sup>3</sup> {...} <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 CONTENT
\getmessage {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER
\getnamedglyphdirect {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 NAME
\getnamedglyphstyled {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 NAME
\getnamedtwopassdatalist \ <sup>1</sup> ... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\getnaturaldimensions ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\getnoflines {...} * DIMENSION
\getobject {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\getobjectdimensions {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME

\getpaletsize [...] *    NAME
\getparameters [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1    TEXT 2    KEY = VALUE
\getprivatechar {...} *    NAME
\getprivateslot {...} *    NAME
\getrandomcount \... {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> 1    CSNAME 2    NUMMER 3    NUMMER
\getrandomdimen \... {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> 1    CSNAME 2    DIMENSION 3    DIMENSION
\getrandomfloat \... {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> 1    CSNAME 2    NUMMER 3    NUMMER
\getrandomnumber \... {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> 1    CSNAME 2    NUMMER 3    NUMMER
\getrandomseed \... *    CSNAME
\getraweparameters [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1    TEXT 2    KEY = VALUE
\getrawgparameters [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1    TEXT 2    KEY = VALUE
\getrawnoflines {...} *    DIMENSION

\getrawparameters [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\getrawxparameters [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\getreference [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>

1 implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage

2 REFERENCE

\getreferenceentry {...}<sup>\*</sup>

<sup>\*</sup> implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage

\getroundednoflines {...}<sup>\*</sup>

<sup>\*</sup> DIMENSION

\getsubstring {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

3 TEXT

\gettwopassdata {...}<sup>\*</sup>

<sup>\*</sup> NAME

\gettwopassdatalist {...}<sup>\*</sup>

<sup>\*</sup> NAME

\getuvalue {...}<sup>\*</sup>

<sup>\*</sup> NAME

\getvalue {...}<sup>\*</sup>

<sup>\*</sup> NAME

\getvariable {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>

1 NAME

2 KEY

\getvariabledefault {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 BEFEHL

\getxparameters [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\globaldisablemode [...,*,...] *    NAME
\globalenablemode [...,*,...] *    NAME
\globalletempty \*.. *    CSNAME
\globalpopbox ... *    CSNAME NUMBER
\globalpopmacro \*.. *    CSNAME
\globalpreventmode [...,*,...] *    NAME
\globalprocesscommalist [... <sup>1</sup> ] \*.. <sup>2</sup> .. 1    BEFEHL 2    CSNAME
\globalpushbox ... *    CSNAME NUMBER
\globalpushmacro \*.. *    CSNAME
\globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix *    + - TEXT
\globalswapcounts \*.. <sup>1</sup> \*.. <sup>2</sup> .. 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
\globalswapdimens \*.. <sup>1</sup> \*.. <sup>2</sup> .. 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
\globalswapmacros \*.. <sup>1</sup> \*.. <sup>2</sup> .. 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
\globalundefine {...} *    NAME
\glyphfontfile {...} *    FONT

\gobbledoubleempty [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]  
                          OPT      OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\gobbleeightarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

8 CONTENT

\gobblefivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

\gobblefiveoptionals [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

\gobblefourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

\gobblefouroptionals [...] [...] [...] [...]

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

\gobbleninearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT
- 8 CONTENT
- 9 CONTENT

\gobbleoneargument {...}

- \* CONTENT

\gobbleoneoptional [...]

- \* TEXT

\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT

\gobblesingleempty [...]  
OPT

- \* TEXT

\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT

\gobblespacetokens



`\gobbletenarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.} {7.} {8.} {9.} {10.}`

- 1    CONTENT
- 2    CONTENT
- 3    CONTENT
- 4    CONTENT
- 5    CONTENT
- 6    CONTENT
- 7    CONTENT
- 8    CONTENT
- 9    CONTENT
- 10  CONTENT

`\gobblethreearguments {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1    CONTENT
- 2    CONTENT
- 3    CONTENT

`\gobblethreeoptionals [1.] [2.] [3.]`

- 1    TEXT
- 2    TEXT
- 3    TEXT

`\gobbletwoarguments {1.} {2.}`

- 1    CONTENT
- 2    CONTENT

`\gobbletwooptionals [1.] [2.]`

- 1    TEXT
- 2    TEXT

`\gobbleuntil \...`

- \*    CSNAME

`\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax`

- \*    CONTENT

`\grabbufferdata [1.] [2.] [3.] [4.]`  
OPT

- 1    CATEGORY
- 2    NAME
- 3    NAME
- 4    NAME

`\grabbufferdatadirect {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1    NAME
- 2    NAME
- 3    NAME

<code>\grabuntil {...} \^2.</code>  1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\grave {...}</code>  * CHARACTER
<code>\grayvalue {...}</code>  * COLOR
<code>\greedystring ... \at ... \to ... \and ...</code>  1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\greeknumerals {...}</code>  * NUMMER
<code>\groupedcommand {...} {...}</code>  1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\gsetboxllx ... {...}</code>  1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\gsetboxlly ... {...}</code>  1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\gujaratinumerals {...}</code>  * NUMMER
<code>\gurmukhinumerals {...}</code>  * NUMMER
<code>\hairspace</code>
<code>\halfwaybox {...}</code>  * CONTENT
<code>\handletokens ... \with ...</code>  1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\hangul</code>

<code>\hanzi</code>
<code>\hash</code>
<code>\hat {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\hboxofvbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\hboxreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT
<code>\hboxBOX {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hdofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\headhbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\headlanguage</code>
<code>\headnumbercontent</code>
<code>\headnumberdistance</code>
<code>\headnumberwidth</code>
<code>\headreferenceattributes</code>
<code>\headsetupspacing</code>
<code>\headtextcontent</code>
<code>\headtexts {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\headtextwidth</code>
<code>\headvbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\headwidth</code>

<p><code>\heightanddepthofstring {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\heightofstring {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\heightspanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 FONT</p>
<p><code>\HELP [...]<sub>OPT</sub> {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: textnapovedy</p>
<p><code>\hglue ...</code></p> <p>* DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\hiddenbar {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hiddencitation [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\hiddencite [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\highlight [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\HIGHLIGHT {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\highordinalstr {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hilo [...]<sub>OPT</sub><sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}</code></p> <p>1 vlevo vpravo</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>

<p><code>\himilo {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    CONTENT</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p> <p>3    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hl [...]</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>*    NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\hlavnijazyk [...]</code></p> <p>*    SPRACHE</p>
<p><code>\hodnotabarvy {...}</code></p> <p>*    COLOR</p>
<p><code>\horizontalgrowingbar [...,.*=...,...]</code></p> <p>*    inherits: \setuppositionbar</p>
<p><code>\horizontalpositionbar [...,.*=...,...]</code></p> <p>*    inherits: \setuppositionbar</p>
<p><code>\hphantom {...}</code></p> <p>*    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hpos {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hsizefraction {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    DIMENSION</p> <p>2    NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\hsmash {...}</code></p> <p>*    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hsmashbox ...</code></p> <p>*    CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\hsmashed {...}</code></p> <p>*    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hspace [...] [...]</code></p> <p><small>OPT      OPT</small></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    male stredni velke normalni implicitni zadny .5 1 2 3 speech citovat interquotation citace sentence intersentence NAME</p>
<p><code>\htdpofstring {...}</code></p> <p>*    TEXT</p>

\htofstring {...} * TEXT
\hyphen
\hyphenatedcoloredword {...} * TEXT
\hyphenatedfile {...} * FILE
\hyphenatedfilename {...} * TEXT
\hyphenatedhbox {...} * CONTENT
\hyphenatedpar {...} * TEXT
\hyphenatedurl {...} * TEXT
\hyphenatedword {...} * TEXT
\CHARACTERKERNING [...] {...} <small>OPT</small> 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT
\chardescription {...} * NUMMER
\charwidthlanguage
\check {...} * CHARACTER
\checkedfiller {...} * sym symbol linka sirka mezera NAME BEFEHL
\checkedchar {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 CHARACTER
\checkedstrippedcsname \*.. * CSNAME

\checkedstrippedcsname ... * TEXT
\checkcharacteralign {...} * CONTENT
\checkinjector [...] * NAME
\checknextindentation [...] * ano ne auto
\checknextinjector [...] * NAME
\checkpage [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuppagechecker
\checkparameters [...] * TEXT
\checkpreviousinjector [...] * NAME
\checksoundtrack {...} * NAME
\checktwopassdata {...} * NAME
\checkvariables [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE
\chem { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\chemical [ <sup>1</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ] [... <sup>3</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ] 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT

<code>\chemicalbottext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\chemicalmidtext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\chemicalsymbol [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\chemicaltext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\chemicaltoptext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\chineseallnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\chinesecapnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\chinesenumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\INRSTEX</code>
<code>\ibox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\ifassignment ...<sup>1</sup> \else ...<sup>2</sup> \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\iff</code>
<code>\ifinobject ...<sup>1</sup> \else ...<sup>2</sup> \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ifinoutputstream ...<sup>1</sup> \else ...<sup>2</sup> \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ifparameters ...<sup>1</sup> \else ...<sup>2</sup> \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE



<code>\iftrialtypesetting <sup>1</sup>... \else <sup>2</sup>... \fi</code>  1    TRUE 2    FALSE
<code>\ignoreimplicitspaces</code>
<code>\ignorevalue {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\immediatesavetwopassdata <sup>1</sup>{...} <sup>2</sup>{...} <sup>3</sup>{...}</code>  1    NAME 2    NUMMER 3    CONTENT
<code>\impliedby</code>
<code>\implies</code>
<code>\includemenu [...]</code>  *    NAME
<code>\includeversioninfo {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\incrementcounter [...] [<sup>2</sup>...] <sub>OPT</sub></code>  1    NAME 2    NUMMER
<code>\incrementedcounter [...]</code>  *    NAME
<code>\incrementpagenumber</code>
<code>\incrementsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\incrementvalue {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\indentation</code>
<code>\infofont</code>
<code>\infofontbold</code>
<code>\inheritparameter [...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]</code>  1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    KEY

<code>\inhibitblank</code>
$\text{\ininner } [\dots, \dots, \overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ $\text{\ininner } [\dots, \dots, \overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>odkaz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata</li> <li>inherits: \setupmarginframed</li> <li>CONTENT</li> </ol>
$\text{\ininneredge } [\dots, \dots, \overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\text{\ininneredge } [\dots, \dots, \overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>odkaz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata</li> <li>CONTENT</li> </ol>
$\text{\ininnermargin } [\dots, \dots, \overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\text{\ininnermargin } [\dots, \dots, \overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>odkaz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata</li> <li>CONTENT</li> </ol>
$\text{\initializeboxstack } \{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ $\text{\initializeboxstack } \{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>NAME</li> </ul>
$\text{\inlinebuffer } [\dots, \dots, \overset{*}{\dots}]$ $\text{\inlinebuffer } [\dots, \dots, \overset{*}{\dots}]$ <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>BUFFER</li> </ul>
$\text{\inlinedbox } \{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ $\text{\inlinedbox } \{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>CONTENT</li> </ul>
$\text{\inlinemath } \{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ $\text{\inlinemath } \{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>CONTENT</li> </ul>
$\text{\inlinemathematics } \{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ $\text{\inlinemathematics } \{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>CONTENT</li> </ul>
$\text{\inlinemessage } \{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ $\text{\inlinemessage } \{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>TEXT</li> </ul>
$\text{\inlineordisplaymath } \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\text{\inlineordisplaymath } \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>CONTENT</li> <li>CONTENT</li> </ol>
$\text{\inlinerange } [\overset{*}{\dots}]$ $\text{\inlinerange } [\overset{*}{\dots}]$ <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>REFERENCE</li> </ul>
<code>\innerflushshapebox</code>
$\text{\inothet } [\dots, \dots, \overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ $\text{\inothet } [\dots, \dots, \overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>odkaz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata</li> <li>inherits: \setupmarginframed</li> <li>CONTENT</li> </ol>

<pre> \inouter [...,\overset{1}{=}\dots] [...,\overset{2}{=}\dots] {\overset{3}{...}}                                 OPT          OPT 1  odkaz = REFERENCE    inherits: \setupmargindata 2  inherits: \setupmarginframed 3  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \inouteredge [...,\overset{1}{=}\dots] {\overset{2}{...}}                                 OPT 1  odkaz = REFERENCE    inherits: \setupmargindata 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \inoutermargin [...,\overset{1}{=}\dots] {\overset{2}{...}}                                 OPT 1  odkaz = REFERENCE    inherits: \setupmargindata 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \input {...}  * FILE </pre>
<pre> \inputfilebarename </pre>
<pre> \inputfilename </pre>
<pre> \inputfilerealsuffix </pre>
<pre> \inputfilesuffix </pre>
<pre> \inputgivenfile {...}  * FILE </pre>
<pre> \input ...  * FILE </pre>
<pre> \insertpages [...] [...,\overset{2}{=}\dots] [...,\overset{3}{=}\dots]                                 OPT          OPT 1  FILE 2  NUMMER 3  sirka    = DIMENSION    n        = NUMMER    category = NAME </pre>
<pre> \instalacejazyka [...] [...,\overset{2}{=}\dots]  1  NAME 2  inherits: \nastavjazyk </pre>
<pre> \instalacejazyka [...] [...]  1  NAME 2  SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \installactionhandler {...}  * NAME </pre>

<pre>\installactivecharacter ...</pre> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<pre>\installanddefineactivecharacter ... {^1} {^2}</pre> <p>1 CHARACTER</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>
<pre>\installattributestack \...</pre> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<pre>\installautocommandhandler \... {^1} {^2} \... {^3}</pre> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<pre>\installautosetuphandler \... {^1} {^2}</pre> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<pre>\installbasicautosetuphandler \... {^1} {^2} \... {^3}</pre> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<pre>\installbasicparameterhandler \... {^1} {^2}</pre> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<pre>\installbottomframerenderer {^1} {^2} {^3}</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>
<pre>\installcommandhandler \... {^1} {^2} \... {^3}</pre> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<pre>\installcorenamespace {...}</pre> <p>* NAME</p>
<pre>\installdefinehandler \... {^1} {^2} \... {^3}</pre> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>

<pre>\installdefinitionset \... {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\installdefinitionsetmember \... {...} \... {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> <pre>3 CSNAME</pre> <pre>4 NAME</pre>
<pre>\installdirectcommandhandler \... {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\installdirectparameterhandler \... {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\installdirectparametersethandler \... {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\installdirectsetuphandler \... {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \... {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\installframedautocommandhandler \... {...} \...</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> <pre>3 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\installframedcommandhandler \... {...} \...</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> <pre>3 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\installleftframerenderer {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\installnamespace {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>

\installoutputroutine \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installpagearrangement ... {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installparameterhandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installparameterhashhandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installparametersethandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installparentinjector \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installrightframerenderer {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installrootparameterhandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installsetuphandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installsetuponlycommandhandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installshipoutmethod {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\installsimplecommandhandler \.^{.} \.^{.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \.^{.} \.^{.} \.^{.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\installstyleandcolorhandler \.^{.} \.^{.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

`\installswitchcommandhandler \.^{.} \.^{.} \.^{.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\installswitchsetuphandler \.^{.} \.^{.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

`\installtexdirective \.^{.} \.^{.} \.^{.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\installtextracker \.^{.} \.^{.} \.^{.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\installtopframerenderer \.^{.} \.^{.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\installunitsseparator \.^{.} \.^{.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\installunitsspace \.^{.} \.^{.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

<p><code>\installversioninfo {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\integerrounding {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\interakcnilista [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu</p>
<p><code>\interakcnitlacitka [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu</p> <p>2 stranka podstranka REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\interaktivnimenu [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu</p>
<p><code>\intertext {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\invokepagehandler {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 normalni zadny NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\istltdir ...</code></p> <p>* TLT TRT</p>
<p><code>\istrtdir ...</code></p> <p>* TLT TRT</p>
<p><code>\italiccorrection</code></p>
<p><code>\itemtag [...]<sup>*</sup>...</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\jazyk [...]</code></p> <p>* SPRACHE</p>
<p><code>\LANGUAGE</code></p>
<p><code>\jdidolu [...]</code></p> <p>* DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\jdina {...} [...]</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>



<p><code>\jdinabox {...} [...]</code></p> <p>1    CONTENT</p> <p>2    REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\jdinastranu {...} [...]</code></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\jednotka {...}</code></p> <p>*    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\JEDNOTKA {...}</code></p> <p>*    CONTENT</p> <p>instances: jednotka</p>
<p><code>\jobfilename</code></p>
<p><code>\jobfilesuffix</code></p>
<p><code>\Kap {...}</code></p> <p>*    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\kaligraficke</code></p>
<p><code>\kap {...}</code></p> <p>*    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\kapitola [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...}</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    REFERENCE</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\keeplinestogether {...}</code></p> <p>*    NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\keepunwantedspaces</code></p>
<p><code>\kerncharacters [...<sup>1</sup>] {...}</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    NUMMER</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\klonujpole [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NAME</p> <p>3    NAME</p> <p>4    NAME</p>

<p><code>\komentar</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] {...}</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavkomentar</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\KOMENTAR</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] {...}</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavkomentar</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: komentar</p>
<p><code>\komponenta</code> [...]</p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\komponenta</code> ...</p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\konvertujcislo</code> {...} {...}</p> <p>1 prazdne implicitni zadny mesic month:mnem pismo Pismo pisma Pisma a A Csla slovo words Slovo Slova n N rimskecislice Rimskecislice i I r R KR RK recky Recky g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarnumerals gurmukhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclednumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\kopirujpole</code> [...] [...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\koreancirclednumerals</code> {...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\koreannumerals</code> {...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\koreannumeralsc</code> {...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\koreannumeralsp</code> {...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\koreanparentnumerals</code> {...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\korekcebilehomista</code> {...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\kurziva</code></p>

<code>\kurzivnitucne</code>
<code>\LAMSTEX</code>
<code>\LATEX</code>
<code>\LamSTeX</code>
<code>\LaTeX</code>
<code>\LUAJITTEX</code>
<code>\LUATEX</code>
<code>\Lua</code>
<code>\LuajitTeX</code>
<code>\LuaTeX</code>
<code>\labellanguage</code>
<code>\POPISEKjazyk</code> instances: hlavicka popisek mathlabel taglabel jednotka operator prefix suffix btxlabel
<code>\labeltexts {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\POPISEKtexts {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT instances: hlavicka popisek mathlabel
<code>\languagecharacters {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\languageCharacters {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\languagecharwidth {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\lastcounter [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER
<code>\lastcountervalue [<sup>*</sup>.]</code> * NAME

<code>\lastdigit {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\lastnaturalboxdp</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxht</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxwd</code>
<code>\lastpredefinedsymbol</code>
<code>\lastrealpage</code>
<code>\lastrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\lastsubcountervalue [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1    NAME 2    NUMMER
<code>\lastsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\lasttwodigits {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\lastuserpage</code>
<code>\lastuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\lateluacode {...}</code> *    BEFEHL
<code>\latin</code>
<code>\layeredtext [...]<sub>OPT</sub><sup>1</sup> [...]<sub>OPT</sub><sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup></code> 1    inherits: \setuplayer 2    inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3    TEXT 4    CONTENT
<code>\layerheight</code>
<code>\layerwidth</code>
<code>\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup></code> 1    NAME 2    NUMMER 3    NAME 4    CONTENT

$\backslash\text{lazysavetwopassdata } \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}$  1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lbox } \overset{1}{...} \{...\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftbottombox } \{...\}$  * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftbox } \{...\}$  * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefthbox } \{...\}$  * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftheadtext } \{...\}$  * KEY
$\backslash\text{leftlabeltext } \{...\}$  * KEY
$\backslash\text{leftPOPISEKtext } \{...\}$  * KEY  instances: hlavicka popisek mathlabel
$\backslash\text{leftline } \{...\}$  * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftmathlabeltext } \{...\}$  * KEY
$\backslash\text{lefttorrighthbox } \overset{1}{...} \{...\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvbox } \overset{1}{...} \{...\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvtop } \overset{1}{...} \{...\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftskipadaption}$

<code>\leftsubguillemot</code>
<code>\lefttopbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\lefttoright</code>
<code>\lefttorighthbox <sup>1</sup>... {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
<code>\lefttorightvbox <sup>1</sup>... {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
<code>\lefttorightvtop <sup>1</sup>... {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
<code>\letbeundefined {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\letcatcodecommand \<sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>... \<sup>3</sup>...</code> 1    CSNAME 2    CHARACTER NUMBER 3    CSNAME
<code>\letcscsname \<sup>1</sup>... \csname <sup>2</sup>... \endcsname</code> 1    CSNAME 2    NAME
<code>\letcsnamecs \csname <sup>1</sup>... \endcsname \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1    NAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\letcsnamecsname \csname <sup>1</sup>... \endcsname \csname <sup>2</sup>... \endcsname</code> 1    NAME 2    NAME
<code>\letdummyparameter {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1    KEY 2    CSNAME
<code>\letempty \<sup>*</sup>...</code> *    CSNAME

<code>\letgvalue {...} \...</code>  1    NAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\letgvalueempty {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\letgvalurelax {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\letterampersand</code>
<code>\letterat</code>
<code>\letterbackslash</code>
<code>\letterbar</code>
<code>\letterbgroup</code>
<code>\letterclosebrace</code>
<code>\lettercolon</code>
<code>\letterdollar</code>
<code>\letterdoublequote</code>
<code>\letteregroup</code>
<code>\letterescape</code>
<code>\letterexclamationmark</code>
<code>\letterhash</code>
<code>\letterhat</code>
<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>

<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>
<code>\letterspacing</code> $[.^{.1}.] \{.^{.2}.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    NUMMER 2    TEXT
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>
<code>\letvalue</code> $\{.^{.1}.\} \backslash.^{.2}.$ 1    NAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\letvalueempty</code> $\{.^{.1}.\}$ *    NAME
<code>\letvaluerelax</code> $\{.^{.1}.\}$ *    NAME
<code>\lfence</code> $\{.^{.1}.\}$ *    CHARACTER
<code>\lhbox</code> $\{.^{.1}.\}$ *    CONTENT
<code>\limitatelines</code> $\{.^{.1}.\} \{.^{.2}.\} \{.^{.3}.\}$ 1    NUMMER 2    BEFEHL 3    TEXT
<code>\limitatetext</code> $\{.^{.1}.\} \{.^{.2}.\} \{.^{.3}.\}$ 1    TEXT 2    [-+]DIMENSION 3    BEFEHL
<code>\limitatetext</code> $\{.^{.1}.\} \{.^{.2}.,.^{.2}.\} \{.^{.3}.\}$ 1    TEXT 2    [-+]DIMENSION 3    BEFEHL



`\limtatefirstline {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 BEFEHL

`\linenote {...}`

- \* TEXT

`\LINENOTE {...}`

- \* TEXT

instances: linenote

`\linespanningtext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 FONT

`\listcitation [...1...] [...2]`

- 1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 REFERENCE

`\listcitation [...1...] [...2]`

- 1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
- 2 REFERENCE

`\listcitation [...1...] [...2...]`

- 1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\listcite [...1...] [...2]`

- 1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 REFERENCE

<pre> \listcite [...] [...] <sup>OPT</sup> 1  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \listcite [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  1  odkaz      = REFERENCE     alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears                         authornum authoryear     pred       = BEFEHL     po         = BEFEHL     vlevo      = BEFEHL     vpravo     = BEFEHL     inherits: \setupbtx 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \listnamespaces </pre>
<pre> \llap {...}  *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \loadanyfile [...]  *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadanyfileonce [...]  *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]  *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadbtxreplacementfile [...]  *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadcldfile [...]  *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadcldfileonce [...]  *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadfontgoodies [...]  *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadluafile [...]  *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadluafileonce [...]  *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadspellchecklist [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]  1  NAME 2  FILE </pre>

<code>\loadtexfile [...]</code> *    FILE
<code>\loadtexfileonce [...]</code> *    FILE
<code>\loadtypescriptfile [...]</code> *    FILE
<code>\localframed [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \nastavoramovani 3    CONTENT
<code>\localframedwithsettings [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \nastavoramovani 3    CONTENT
<code>\localhsize</code>
<code>\localpopbox ...</code> *    CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\localpopmacro \...</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\localpushbox ...</code> *    CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\localpushmacro \...</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\localundefine {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\locatedfilepath</code>
<code>\locatefilepath {...}</code> *    FILE
<code>\locfilename {...}</code> *    FILE
<code>\logo [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <sub>OPT</sub> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT

$\backslash\text{lohihi } \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$  1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lowerbox } \{.^1.\} \backslash.^2. \{.^3.\}$  1    DIMENSION 2    CSNAME 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lowercased } \{.^*.\}$  *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{lowercasestring } .^1. \backslash\text{to } \backslash.^2.$  1    TEXT 2    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{lowerlefthdoubleninequote}$
$\backslash\text{lowerleftsingleninequote}$
$\backslash\text{lowerrighthdoubleninequote}$
$\backslash\text{lowerrightsingleninequote}$
$\backslash\text{LOWHIGH } [.^1.] \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    vlevo vpravo 2    CONTENT 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{LOWMIDHIGH } \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$  1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lrtbbox } \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\} \{.^4.\} \{.^5.\}$  1    DIMENSION 2    DIMENSION 3    DIMENSION 4    DIMENSION 5    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ltop } .^1. \{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{luacode } \{.^*.\}$  *    BEFEHL

\luaconditional \*.. * CSNAME
\luaenvironment ... * FILE
\luaexpanded {...} * BEFEHL
\luafunction {...} * BEFEHL
\luajitTeX
\luamajorversion
\luaminorversion
\luaparameterset {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\luasetup {...} * NAME
\luaTeX
\luaversion
\MESIC {...} * NUMMER
\METAFONT
\METAFUN
\METAPOST
\MetaFont
\MetaFun
\MetaPost
\MKII
\MKIV
\MKIX

<code>\MKVI</code>
<code>\MKXI</code>
<code>\MONTHLONG {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\MONTHSHORT {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\MPanchor {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\MPbetex {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\MPc {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\MPcode {...} {...}</code> <div style="margin-left: 100px;">OPT</div> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\MPcolor {...}</code> *    COLOR
<code>\MPcoloronly {...}</code> *    COLOR
<code>\MPcolumn {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\MPd {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\MPdrawing {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\MPfontsizehskip {...}</code> *    FONT
<code>\MPgetmultipars {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    NAME
<code>\MPgetmultishape {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    NAME

<p><code>\MPgetposboxes {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NAME</p>
<p><code>\MP<sub>h</sub> {...}</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\MPII</code></p>
<p><code>\MPIV</code></p>
<p><code>\MPinclusions [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>...}</code></p> <p>                  <sub>OPT</sub>          <sub>OPT</sub></p> <p>1    +</p> <p>2    NAME</p> <p>3    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\MPleftskip {...}</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\MPll {...}</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\MPlr {...}</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\MPls {...}</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\MPmenubuttons {...}</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\MPn {...}</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\MPoptions {...}</code></p> <p>*    COLOR</p>
<p><code>\MPoverlayanchor {...}</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\MPp {...}</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\MPpage {...}</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\MPpardata {...}</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>

\MPplus {...} {...} {...}  1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
\MPpos {...}  * NAME
\MPpositiongraphic {...} {..., <sup>2</sup> ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
\MPposset {...}  * NAME
\MPr {...}  * NAME
\MPravvar {...} {...}  1 NAME 2 KEY
\MPreion {...}  * NAME
\MPrest {...} {...}  1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\MPrightskip {...}  * NAME
\MPrs {...}  * NAME
\MPstring {...}  * NAME
\MPtext {...}  * NAME
\MPtransparency {...}  * COLOR
\MPul {...}  * NAME



\MPur {...}  *    NAME
\MPVI
\MPv {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> }  1    NAME 2    NUMMER 3    CONTENT
\MPvar {...}  *    KEY
\MPvariable {...}  *    KEY
\MPvv {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> }  1    NAME 2    CONTENT
\MPw {...}  *    NAME
\MPwhd {...}  *    NAME
\MPx {...}  *    NAME
\MPxy {...}  *    NAME
\MPxywhd {...}  *    NAME
\MPy {...}  *    NAME
\m [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] <small>OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
\makecharacteractive ...  *    CHARACTER
\makerawcommalist [... <sup>1</sup> ,... <sup>2</sup> ]  1    BEFEHL 2    CSNAME

<code>\makestrutofbox ...</code>  <code>* CSNAME NUMMER</code>
<code>\male</code>
<code>\malekurzivnitucne</code>
<code>\malenormalni</code>
<code>\malesklonene</code>
<code>\malesklonenetucne</code>
<code>\maletucne</code>
<code>\maletucnekurzivni</code>
<code>\maletucnesklonene</code>
<code>\maletype</code>
<code>\maoramovani [...,\overset{1}{...}] {\overset{2}{...}}</code> <code>1 inherits: \setupmathframed</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\mapfontsize [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}]</code>  <code>1 DIMENSION</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code>
<code>\marginalninadpis [...,\overset{1}{...}] {\overset{2}{...}}</code> <code>1 odkaz = REFERENCE</code> <code>inherits: \setupmargindata</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\marginalnislovo [...,\overset{1}{...}] {\overset{2}{...}}</code> <code>1 odkaz = REFERENCE</code> <code>inherits: \setupmargindata</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\marginalnitext [...,\overset{1}{...}] {\overset{2}{...}}</code> <code>1 odkaz = REFERENCE</code> <code>inherits: \setupmargindata</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\margindata [\overset{1}{...}] [...,\overset{2}{...}] [...,\overset{3}{...}] {\overset{4}{...}}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 odkaz = REFERENCE</code> <code>inherits: \setupmargindata</code> <code>3 inherits: \setupmarginframed</code> <code>4 CONTENT</code>

$\backslash MARGINDATA$ [ $\dots$ $\overset{1}{=}$ $\dots$ $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ $\overset{2}{=}$ $\dots$ $\dots$ ] { $\overset{3}{\dots}$ } <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT  instances: nalevyokraj napravyokraj inoutermargin ininnermargin nalevo napravo inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin ivlevo ivpravo inouter ininner naokraji inother marginalnitext
$\backslash markcontent$ [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] { $\overset{2}{\dots}$ } <small>OPT</small> 1 reset vse NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash markinjector$ [ $\overset{*}{\dots}$ ]  * NAME
$\backslash mat$ { $\overset{*}{\dots}$ }  * CONTENT
$\backslash matematika$ [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] { $\overset{2}{\dots}$ } <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash math$ [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] { $\overset{2}{\dots}$ } <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash mathbf$
$\backslash mathbi$
$\backslash mathblackboard$
$\backslash mathbs$
$\backslash mathcommand$ { $\overset{*}{\dots}$ }  * NAME
$\backslash MATHCOMMAND$ { $\overset{1}{\dots}$ } { $\overset{2}{\dots}$ } <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash mathdefault$
$\backslash MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE$ { $\overset{*}{\dots}$ }  * TEXT

$\backslash\text{MATHEXTENSIBLE}$ [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT      OPT      OPT</small> 1    reverse mathematika text chemistry 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathfraktur}$
$\backslash\text{MATHFRAMED}$ [ $\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$ ] $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathframed}$ 2    CONTENT  instances: mframed inmframed mcframed
$\backslash\text{mathfunction}$ $\{\dots\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathit}$
$\backslash\text{mathitalic}$
$\backslash\text{mathlabellanguage}$
$\backslash\text{mathlabeltext}$ $\{\dots\}$ *    KEY
$\backslash\text{mathlabeltexts}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1    KEY 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathop}$ $\{\dots\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{MATHORNAMENT}$ $\{\dots\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE}$ $\{\dots\}$ *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{MATHRADICAL}$ [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathrm}$
$\backslash\text{mathscript}$

<code>\mathsl</code>
<code>\mathss</code>
$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash mathtext}} \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash mathtextbf}} \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash mathtextbi}} \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash mathtextbs}} \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash mathtextit}} \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash mathtextsl}} \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash mathtexttf}} \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
<code>\mathtf</code>
$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash mathtriplet}} [\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\} \{\overset{4}{\dots}\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>4</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash MATHTRIPLET}} [\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\} \{\overset{4}{\dots}\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>4</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
<code>\mathtt</code>

$\backslash\text{MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{MATHUNDERTEXTTEXTENSIBLE}$ {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{MATHUNSTACKED}$
$\backslash\text{mathupright}$
$\backslash\text{mathword}$ <sup>1</sup> {...} <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordbf}$ <sup>1</sup> {...} <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordbi}$ <sup>1</sup> {...} <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordbs}$ <sup>1</sup> {...} <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordit}$ <sup>1</sup> {...} <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordsl}$ <sup>1</sup> {...} <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordtf}$ <sup>1</sup> {...} <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{maxaligned}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mazaramovani}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] {...} <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathframed}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mbox}$ {...} * CONTENT

$\backslash\mathrm{mcframed} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\text{OPT}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathframed}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{measure} \{\dots\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{measured} \{\dots\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{medskip}$
$\backslash\mathrm{medspace}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mequal} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\text{OPT}$ $\text{OPT}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{meritko} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ $\text{OPT}$ $\text{OPT}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupscale}$ 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mesic} \{\dots\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{message} \{\dots\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{metaTeX}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mezera}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mfence} \{\dots\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{mfunction} \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mfunctionlabeltext} \{\dots\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{mhbox} \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mhookleftarrow} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\text{OPT}$ $\text{OPT}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

$\mhookeightarrow$ $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\middlealigned$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\middlebox$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\mid hbox$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\minimalhbox$ $\overset{1}{...} \{...\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\mixedcaps$ $\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\mkvibuffer$ $[...\overset{*}{...}]$ <small>OPT</small> * BUFFER
$\mLeftarrow$ $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\mLeftrightarrow$ $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\mleftarrow$ $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\mleftharpoondown$ $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\mleftharpoonup$ $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\mleftrightharpoonup$ $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT



$\mleftrightharpoons$ $\{...\}^{1}_{\text{OPT}} \{...\}^{2}_{\text{OPT}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\mmapsto$ $\{...\}^{1}_{\text{OPT}} \{...\}^{2}_{\text{OPT}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\moduleparameter$ $\{...\}^{1}_{\text{OPT}} \{...\}^{2}_{\text{OPT}}$ 1 FILE 2 KEY
$\molecule$ $\{...\}^{*}$ * CONTENT
$\mono$
$\mononormal$
$\monotucne$
$\monthlong$ $\{...\}^{*}$ * NUMBER
$\monthshort$ $\{...\}^{*}$ * NUMBER
$\mprandomnumber$
$\mRrightarrow$ $\{...\}^{1}_{\text{OPT}} \{...\}^{2}_{\text{OPT}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\mrel$ $\{...\}^{1}_{\text{OPT}} \{...\}^{2}_{\text{OPT}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\mrightarrow$ $\{...\}^{1}_{\text{OPT}} \{...\}^{2}_{\text{OPT}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\mrightharpoondown$ $\{...\}^{1}_{\text{OPT}} \{...\}^{2}_{\text{OPT}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\mrightharpoonup$ $\{...\}^{1}_{\text{OPT}} \{...\}^{2}_{\text{OPT}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

$\backslash\mathrm{mrightharpoonleft}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{mrightharpoonoverleftarrow}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{mrizka}[\dots,\dots,\dots]$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{mtext}\{\dots\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{mtriplelrel}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{mtwoheadleftarrow}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{mtwoheadrightarrow}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{NormalizeFontHeight}\backslash\dots\{\dots\}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>4</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{NormalizeFontWidth}\backslash\dots\{\dots\}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>4</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{NormalizeTextHeight}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{NormalizeTextWidth}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>

<p><code>\nadtrzeni {...}</code></p> <p>*    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\nadtrzeno {...}</code></p> <p>*    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\nalevo [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code></p> <p>                  OPT</p> <p>1    odkaz = REFERENCE      inherits: \setupmargindata</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\nalevyokraj [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code></p> <p>                  OPT</p> <p>1    odkaz = REFERENCE      inherits: \setupmargindata</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\namedheadnumber {...}</code></p> <p>*    ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\namedstructureheadlocation {...}</code></p> <p>*    ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\namedstructureuservariable {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1    ABSCHNITT</p> <p>2    KEY</p>
<p><code>\namedstructurevariable {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1    ABSCHNITT</p> <p>2    KEY</p>
<p><code>\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NAME</p> <p>3    NAME</p> <p>4    NAME</p> <p>5    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\naokraj [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>                  OPT                  OPT</p> <p>1    odkaz = REFERENCE      inherits: \setupmargindata</p> <p>2    inherits: \setupmarginframed</p> <p>3    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\napravo [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code></p> <p>                  OPT</p> <p>1    odkaz = REFERENCE      inherits: \setupmargindata</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>

\napravyokraj [...,<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...}

- 1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 CONTENT

\nastavbarvu [...]

- \* FILE

\nastavbarvy [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

- \* status = start stop  
spot = ano ne  
expanzen = ano ne  
faktor = ano ne  
rgb = ano ne  
cmyk = ano ne  
konverze = ano ne vzdy  
pagecolormodel = auto zadny NAME  
barvatextu = COLOR  
intent = overprint knockout zadny

\nastavbilamista [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

- \* fixuj fixne prizpusobive radek pulradku quarterline zadny male stredni velke implicitni DIMENSION

\nastavblok [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vnitrni = BEFEHL  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

\nastavbloksekce [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 stranka = inherits: \strana  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
cislo = ano ne

\nastavbuffer [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL

\nastavcernelinky [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

- \* sirka = max DIMENSION  
vyska = max DIMENSION  
hloubka = max DIMENSION  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
alternativa = a b  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
typ = mp ano ne  
mp = NAME

\nastavcislonadpisu [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]

- 1 ABSCHNITT
- 2 [-+] NUMMER

\nastavcislostrany [...,\*...]

\* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber

\nastavcislovaniodstavcu [...,\*...]

\* status = start stop radek reset  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

\nastavcislovaniradku [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] <sub>OPT</sub>

1 NAME  
2 start = NUMMER  
krok = NUMMER  
metoda = stranka prvni dalsi  
konverze = NAME  
pokracovat = ano ne  
misto = text begin end implicitni vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi ivlevo ivpravo marginalie naokraji  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
zarovnani = uvnitr vnejsi flushleft flushright vlevo vpravo nastred auto  
prikaz = \...##1  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
marginalie = DIMENSION  
sirka = marginalie DIMENSION  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

\nastavcislovanistran [...,\*...]

\* alternativa = jednostranne dvoustranny  
stranka = inherits: \strana  
strut = ano ne  
prikaz = \...##1  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
status = start stop  
sirka = DIMENSION  
misto = zahlavi upati vlevo nastred vpravo ivlevo ivpravo marginalie naokraji naokraji textovahrana  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

\nastavcitaci [...,\*...]

\* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\nastavdeleniplvoucichobjektu [...,\*...]

\* pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
mezi = BEFEHL  
radky = auto NUMMER  
konverze = NAME

\nastavdelitko [...,\*...]

\* znak = normalni siroce

\nastavdolnitexty [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...] [...<sup>4</sup>...] [...<sup>5</sup>...] <sub>OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT</sub>

1 text marginalie hrana  
2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\nastaveni [...]

\* NAME

\nastaveni {...}

\* NAME

\nastavhorejsek [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 text marginalie hrana

2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\nastavhornitexty [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]<sup>4</sup> [...]<sup>5</sup>  
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 text marginalie hrana

2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\nastavinterakci [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME

2 status = start stop  
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
kontrastnibarva = COLOR  
titul = TEXT  
podtitulek = COLOR  
autor = TEXT  
datum = TEXT  
keyword = TEXT  
zaostreni = standardni ramecek sirka minsirka vyska minvyska prizpusobive tight  
menu = zap vyp  
fieldlayer = auto NAME  
pocitat = REFERENCE  
klik = ano ne  
obrazovka = normalni novy  
stranka = ano ne stranka jmeno auto  
otevriakci = REFERENCE  
zavriakci = REFERENCE  
akceotevrenistranky = REFERENCE  
akcezavrenistranky = REFERENCE  
sadasymbolu = NAME  
vyska = DIMENSION  
hloubka = DIMENSION  
focusoffset = DIMENSION

\nastavinterakci [...]<sup>\*</sup>  
OPT

\* NAME

\nastavinterakcnilistu [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  alternativa      = a b c d e f g
   status           = start stop
   prikaz           = CSNAME
   sirka            = DIMENSION
   vyska            = DIMENSION max široky
   hloubka          = DIMENSION max
   vzdalenost       = DIMENSION
   krok             = male stredni velke
   barvapoziadi     = COLOR
   pismeno          = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva            = COLOR
   kontrastnibarva  = COLOR
   symbol           = ano ne
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

\nastavinterakcnimenu [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  alternativa      = vertikalne horizontalne skryte
   category         = NAME
   levyoffset       = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
   pravyoffset      = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
   offsetvrsku      = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
   offsetspodku     = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
   maxsirka         = DIMENSION
   maxvyska         = DIMENSION
   itemalign        = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright nizko vysoko nivy
   status           = start prazdne lokalne
   vlevo            = BEFEHL
   vpravo           = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost       = prekryv DIMENSION
   pred             = BEFEHL
   po               = BEFEHL
   mezi             = BEFEHL
   position         = ano ne
   stredni          = BEFEHL
   pismeno          = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva            = COLOR
   stejnastranka    = ano ne prazdne zadny normalni implicitni
   kontrastnibarva  = COLOR
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

\nastavinterakcniobrazovku [...,<sup>\*</sup>...] [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

```

*  sirka            = prizpusobive max tight DIMENSION
   vyska            = prizpusobive max tight DIMENSION
   zpetnamezera     = DIMENSION
   horoffset        = DIMENSION
   offsethlavicky   = DIMENSION
   svrchnamezera    = DIMENSION
   volba            = prizpusobive max jednostranne dvoustranny zalozka auto zadny implicitni fixne nasirku portrait
                     stranka papier
   copies           = NUMMER
   prodleva         = zadny NUMMER

```

\nastavjazyk [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...

OPT

```
1  SPRACHE implicitni
2  implicitni      = SPRACHE
   status          = start stop
   datum           = inherits: \aktualnidatum
   patterns        = FILE
   lefthyphenmin   = NUMMER
   righthyphenmin  = NUMMER
   lefthyphenchar  = NUMMER
   righthyphenchar = NUMMER
   setups          = NAME
   mezerovani      = siroky zhustene
   font            = auto
   text            = TEXT
   limittext       = TEXT
   hyphen          = TEXT
   compoundhyphen  = TEXT
   leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   citovatvlevo    = BEFEHL
   citovatvpravo   = BEFEHL
   citacevlevo     = BEFEHL
   citacevpravo    = BEFEHL
   leftspeech      = BEFEHL
   rightspeech     = BEFEHL
   vetavlevo       = BEFEHL
   middlespeech    = BEFEHL
   vetavpravo      = BEFEHL
   midsentence     = BEFEHL
   podvetavlevo    = BEFEHL
   podvetavpravo   = BEFEHL
   faktor          = ano ne
```

\nastavkapitalky [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...

OPT

```
1  NAME
2  titul    = ano ne
   sc       = ano ne
   pismeno  = STYLE BEFEHL
```

\nastavkombinovanyseznam [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...

```
1  LISTE
2  inherits: \nastavseznam
```

\nastaveniCOMBINEDLIST [...]<sup>\*</sup>...

\* inherits: \nastavseznam

instances: obsah

\nastavkomentar [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...

OPT

```
1  NAME
2  status      = start stop zadny
   metoda     = normalni skryte
   symbol      = Comment Napoveda Insert Klavesa Newparagraph Note Odstavec Default
   sirka       = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   vyska       = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   hloubka     = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   titul       = TEXT
   podtitulek  = TEXT
   autor       = TEXT
   nx          = NUMMER
   ny          = NUMMER
   barva       = COLOR
   volba       = xml max
   textlayer   = NAME
   misto       = levahrana pravahrana naokraj levyokraj pravyokraj text vysoko zadny
   vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
```



`\nastavkomentarstrany [...,*...]`

\* misto = vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek zadny  
status = start stop zadny  
offset = DIMENSION  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
sirka = DIMENSION  
vyska = DIMENSION

`\nastavlegendu [...,*...]`

\* inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\nastavmarginalnilinky [...]1 [...]2...`  
OPT

1 NUMMER

2 inherits: \setupmarginrule

`\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...]1 [...]2...`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 radek = DIMENSION  
vyska = NUMMER  
hloubka = NUMMER  
minvyska = NUMMER  
mindepth = NUMMER  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
vrsek = NUMMER vyska  
spodek = NUMMER  
natahnout = NUMMER  
shrink = NUMMER

`\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...]*...`  
OPT

\* zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION

`\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...]*`

\* NAME

\nastavnapis [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

OPT

```

1  ABSCHNITT
2  frontpartlabel      = NAME
   bodypartlabel       = NAME
   appendixlabel       = NAME
   backpartlabel       = NAME
   expanzen            = ano ne xml
   catcodes            = NAME
   sectionresetset     = NAME
   sectionseparatorset = NAME
   sectionconversionset = NAME
   konverze            = NAME
   sectionstarter      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionstopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionset          = NAME
   sectionsegments     = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:vse
   referenceprefix     = + - TEXT
   pismeno             = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva               = COLOR
   styltextu           = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu          = COLOR
   stylcisla           = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvacisla          = COLOR
   propojeni           = ABSCHNITT
   vlastnicislo        = ano ne
   beforesection       = BEFEHL
   aftersection        = BEFEHL
   insidesection       = BEFEHL
   zvysujicicislo      = ano ne seznam prazdne
   umistihlavicku      = ano ne skryte prazdne
   cislo               = ano ne
   stranka             = inherits: \strana
   znaceni             = stranka reset
   zahlavi             = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
   text                = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
   upati               = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
   pred               = BEFEHL
   po                  = BEFEHL
   mezi                = BEFEHL
   pokracovat          = ano ne
   zarovnejtitul       = ano ne plvouciobjekt
   meziradkovamezera   = NAME
   interakce           = seznam odkaz
   internalgrid        = NAME
   mrizka              = normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe široky prizpusobive prvni
                        posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred NAME
   zarovnani           = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   tolerance           = inherits: \nastavtoleranci
   strut               = ano ne
   zaveseni            = radek široky prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
   marginalie          = DIMENSION
   odsadpristi         = ano ne auto
   alternativa         = text odstavec normalni marginalie naokraji vrsek nastred spodek reverse NAME
   sirka               = DIMENSION
   numberwidth         = DIMENSION
   sirkatextu          = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost          = DIMENSION
   predchoziprikaz     = BEFEHL
   prikazpo            = BEFEHL
   prikaz              = \...#1#2
   textovyprikaz       = \...#1
   deeptextcommand     = \...#1
   ciselnyprikaz       = \...#1
   deepnumbercommand   = \...#1

```

\nastavodkazovani [...,\*=...,...]

```
* status      = start stop
  expanzen    = ano ne xml
  autofile    = ano ne
  export      = ano ne
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  sirka       = DIMENSION
  oboustranne = ano ne
  interakce   = popisek text symbol vse
  oddelovac   = BEFEHL
  prefix      = + - TEXT
```

\nastavodsazovani [...,\*=...,...]

OPT  
\* [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny ne ne prvni dalsi ano vzdy nikdy liche sude normalni reset toggle DIMENSION  
NAME

\nastavodstavce [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...,...]  
OPT OPT

```
1 NAME
2 kazdy NUMMER
3 n      = NUMBER
  pred   = BEFEHL
  po     = BEFEHL
  sirka  = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  vyska  = DIMENSION prizpusobive
  vrsek  = BEFEHL
  spodek = BEFEHL
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  vnitrni  = BEFEHL
  prikaz   = BEFEHL
  linka    = zap vyp
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  barvalinky = COLOR
  pismeno  = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva    = COLOR
```

\nastavodstavce [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...,...]  
OPT

```
1 NAME:NUMMER
2 n      = NUMBER
  pred   = BEFEHL
  po     = BEFEHL
  sirka  = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  vyska  = DIMENSION prizpusobive
  vrsek  = BEFEHL
  spodek = BEFEHL
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  vnitrni  = BEFEHL
  prikaz   = BEFEHL
  linka    = zap vyp
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  barvalinky = COLOR
  pismeno  = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva    = COLOR
```

\nastavopis [...,\*...]

```
* lichyokraj = DIMENSION
sudamarginalie = DIMENSION
marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
volba = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
radky = ano ne normalni hyphenated
mezera = zap vyp normalni fixne natahnout
keeptogether = ano ne
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
strip = ano ne NUMMER
range = NUMMER NAME
tab = ano ne NUMMER
escape = ano ne TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
odsadpristi = ano ne auto
pokracovat = ano ne
start = NUMMER
stop = NUMMER
krok = NUMMER
cislovani = soubor radek ne
prazdny = inherits: \preskoc
```

\nastavoramovani [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 roh = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
rohramecku = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
rohpozadi = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
polomer = DIMENSION
polomerramecku = DIMENSION
polomerpozadi = DIMENSION
hloubka = DIMENSION
hloubkaramecku = DIMENSION
hloubkapozadi = DIMENSION
barvaramecku = COLOR
rameceknahore = zap vyp NAME
ramecekdole = zap vyp NAME
ramecekvlevo = zap vyp NAME
ramecekvpravo = zap vyp NAME
region = ano ne
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
offsetramecku = DIMENSION
ramecek = zap vyp prekryv zadny
pozadi = popredi barevne NAME
offsetpozadi = ramecek DIMENSION
component = NAME
extras = BEFEHL
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
foregroundcolor = COLOR
setups = NAME
offset = implicitni prekryv zadny DIMENSION
sirka = lokalne prizpusobive max široky fixne DIMENSION
vyska = prizpusobive max široky DIMENSION
zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
strut = ano ne zadny lokalne globalne
autostrut = ano ne
misto = vyska podlehloubky vysoko nizko vrsek nastred spodek radek nivy visici drzet rovnice matematika
normalni
autosirka = ano ne sila
radky = NUMMER
vrsek = BEFEHL
spodek = BEFEHL
prazdny = ano ne
profile = NAME
prazdne = ano ne
loffset = DIMENSION
roffset = DIMENSION
toffset = DIMENSION
boffset = DIMENSION
orientation = NUMMER
```

\nastavorez [...,\*...]

```
* status      = start stop
sirka         = DIMENSION
vyska        = DIMENSION
hoffset      = DIMENSION
voffset      = DIMENSION
x            = NUMMER
y            = NUMMER
nx           = NUMMER
ny           = NUMMER
sx           = NUMMER
sy           = NUMMER
levyoffset   = DIMENSION
pravyoffset  = DIMENSION
offsetvrsku  = DIMENSION
offsetspodku = DIMENSION
mp           = NAME
n            = NUMMER
offset       = DIMENSION
```

\nastavotoceni [...,\*...]

```
* misto      = prizpusobive siroky podlehloubky vysoko nastred implicitni normalni
rotace       = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

\nastavpaletu [...]

```
* NAME
```

\nastavplvouciobjekt [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 SINGULAR
2 odsadpristi      = ano ne auto
implicitni        = inherits: \placefloat
fallback          = inherits: \placefloat
vnitrni           = BEFEHL
kriterium         = DIMENSION
metoda            = NUMMER
sidemethod        = NUMMER
textmethod        = NUMMER
sidealign         = vyska podlehloubky radek pulradku mrizka normalni
lokalne           = ano ne
prikaz            = \...#1
availablewidth    = DIMENSION
availableheight   = DIMENSION
minsirka          = DIMENSION
maxsirka          = DIMENSION
misto             = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin
                  inneredge outeredge zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana
vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
levyokraj         = DIMENSION
pravyokraj       = DIMENSION
innermargin       = DIMENSION
outermargin       = DIMENSION
bottombefore      = BEFEHL
bottomafter       = BEFEHL
mezerapred        = zadny inherits: \preskoc
mezeraza          = zadny inherits: \preskoc
sirka             = DIMENSION
vyska             = DIMENSION
offset            = DIMENSION zadny prekryv
bocnimezerapred   = zadny inherits: \preskoc
bocnimezeraza     = zadny inherits: \preskoc
marginalie        = DIMENSION
nvrsek            = DIMENSION
nspodek           = DIMENSION
krok              = male stredni velke radek podlehloubky
nrady             = NUMMER
cache             = ano ne
```

\nastavpodcislostrany [...,\*...]

```
* inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\nastavpole` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> [<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> [<sup>4</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> [<sup>5</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub>

- 1 NAME
- 2 reset popisek ramecek horizontalne vertikalne
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
- 4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
- 5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\nastavpolozky` [<sup>1</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> [<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub>

- 1 NAME
- 2
  - alternativa = vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek naokraji
  - sirkatextu = DIMENSION
  - sirka = DIMENSION
  - vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  - symbol = zadny NAME
  - zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi marginalie
  - textalign = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
  - n = NUMMER
  - pred = BEFEHL
  - po = BEFEHL
  - mezi = BEFEHL

`\nastavpopisek` [<sup>1</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> [<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub>

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

`\umistifigure` [<sup>1</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> [<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

- 1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [--]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [--]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\umistigraphic` [<sup>1</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> [<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

- 1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [--]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [--]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\umistichemical` [<sup>1</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> [<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

- 1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [--]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [--]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\umistiintermezzo [...,1...] [...,2...] {...} {...}`  
OPT OPT

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\umistitable [...,1...] [...,2...] {...} {...}`  
OPT OPT

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\nastavpozadi [...,1...] [...,2==...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 status = start stop  
 levyoffset = DIMENSION  
 pravyoffset = DIMENSION  
 offsetvrsku = DIMENSION  
 offsetspodku = DIMENSION  
 pred = BEFEHL  
 po = BEFEHL  
 inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\nastavpozadi [...,1...] [...,2==...]`  
OPT

1 papir stranka levastranka pravastranka text skryte

2 status = start stop  
 inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\nastavprechodstrany [...]`

\* reset auto start nahodny NUMMER

`\nastavpreskok [...,*...]`  
OPT

\* inherits: \vspacing

`\nastavprogramy [...,*==...]`

\* pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
 barva = COLOR

`\nastavradkovani [...]`  
OPT

\* fixne zhustene siroky

\nastavradky [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

OPT

```
1  NAME
2  volba      = zhustene
   pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   mezi       = BEFEHL
   odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   zarovnani  = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   mezero     = ano zap vyp fixne implicitni
   prikaz     = BEFEHL
   pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva      = COLOR
   vlevo     = BEFEHL
   vpravo     = BEFEHL
```

\nastavrejstrik [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

OPT

```
1  NAME NAME:NUMBER
2  referencemethod      = vpred
   expanzen             = ano ne xml
   vlastnicislo         = ano ne
   xmlsetup             = NAME
   alternativa          = a b A B
   metoda              = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress             = ano ne vse
   kriterium            = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset        = NAME
   pageprefixsegments   = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:vse
   pageprefixconnector  = BEFEHL
   pageprefix           = ano ne
   pageseparatorset     = NAME
   pageconversionset    = NAME
   pagestarter          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments        = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse
   maxsirka             = DIMENSION
   indikator           = ano ne
   pred                = BEFEHL
   po                  = BEFEHL
   prikaz              = \...##1
   textovyprikaz       = \...##1
   deeptextcommand     = \...##1
   strankovyprikaz     = \...##1
   vzdalenost          = DIMENSION
   interakce           = text cislostranky
   cislostranky         = ano ne
   symbol              = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
   language            = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   pismeno             = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva               = COLOR
   styltextu           = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu          = COLOR
   stylstranky         = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvastranky        = COLOR
   n                   = NUMBER
   rovnovaha           = ano ne
   zarovnani           = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   numberorder         = ciska
```



\nastavrejstrik [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
OPT OPT

```

1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  referencemethod      = vpred
   expanzen             = ano ne xml
   vlastnicislo         = ano ne
   xmlsetup             = NAME
   alternativa          = a b A B
   metoda               = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress             = ano ne vse
   kriterium            = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset        = NAME
   pageprefixsegments   = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:vse
   pageprefixconnector  = BEFEHL
   pageprefix           = ano ne
   pageseparatorset     = NAME
   pageconversionset    = NAME
   pagestarter          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments         = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse
   maxsirka             = DIMENSION
   indikator           = ano ne
   pred                 = BEFEHL
   po                   = BEFEHL
   prikaz               = \...##1
   textovyprikaz        = \...##1
   deeptextcommand      = \...##1
   strankovyprikaz      = \...##1
   vzdalenost           = DIMENSION
   interakce            = text cislostranky
   cislostranky         = ano ne
   symbol               = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
   language             = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   pismeno              = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                = COLOR
   styltextu            = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu           = COLOR
   stylstranky          = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvastranky         = COLOR
   n                    = NUMBER
   rovnovaha            = ano ne
   zarovnani            = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   numberorder          = cisla

```

\nastaveniREJSTRIK [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

```

1  NUMMER
2  inherits: \nastavrejstrik

```

instances: rejstrik

\nastavsadusymbolu [...\*...]

```
*  NAME
```

\nastavseznam [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

```

1  LISTE

2  status          = start stop
   misto           = zadny zde
   typ             = simple prikaz userdata
   kriterium       = lokalne uvod odkaz SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz vse SECTIONBLOCK:vse text SECTIONBLOCK:text
                   aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni zde predchozi SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi komponenta ABSCHNITT
                   SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT

   seznam          = NAME
   sirka           = prizpusobive siroky auto DIMENSION
   vyska           = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
   hloubka         = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
   symbol          = jedna dve tri zadny implicitni
   popisek         = ano ne zadny NAME
   starter         = BEFEHL
   predel          = BEFEHL
   prikaz          = \...#1#2#3
   ciselnyprikaz   = \...#1
   textovyprikaz   = \...#1
   strankovyprikaz = \...#1
   cislostranky    = ano ne vzdy
   cislonadpisu    = ano ne vzdy
   pred            = BEFEHL
   po              = BEFEHL
   mezi            = BEFEHL
   marginalie      = zadny DIMENSION
   vzdalenost      = zadny DIMENSION
   zarovnejtitul   = ano ne
   numberalign     = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
   zarovnani       = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   zaveseni        = ano ne
   vlevo           = BEFEHL
   vpravo          = BEFEHL
   interakce       = ano ne vse cislo text titul stranka cislooddilu cislostranky
   limittext       = ano ne TEXT
   pismeno         = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva           = COLOR
   stylcisla       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvacisla      = COLOR
   styltextu       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu      = COLOR
   stylstranky     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvastranky    = COLOR
   odkaz           = NUMMER
   extras          = NAME
   order           = prikaz vse titul
   alternativa     = a b c d e f g vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek prikaz zadny interactive odstavec horizontalne
                   vertikalne NAME

   maxsirka        = DIMENSION
   pageprefix      = ano ne
   pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixset    = NAME
   pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                   ABSCHNITT:vse
   pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageconversionset = NAME
   pagestarter     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \nastavoramovani

```

\nastavsirkucary [...]

\* male stredni velke DIMENSION

`\nastavsloupce [...,*...]`

```
*  n          = NUMMER
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   volba      = pozadi
   offset     = DIMENSION
   prikaz     = \...##1
   vyska      = DIMENSION
   smer       = vlevo vpravo
   rovnovaha  = ano ne
   zarovnani  = setupalign
   tolerance  = setuptolerance
   prazdny    = inherits: \preskoc
   nvrsek     = NUMMER
   linka      = zap vyp BEFEHL
```

`\nastavspodek [...1][...2...]`  
OPT

```
1  text marginalie hrana
2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

`\nastavsynonyma [...1...][...2...]`  
OPT

```
1  SINGULAR
2  expanzen      = ano ne xml
   alternativa   = prvni posledni normalni NAME
   dalsi         = BEFEHL
   prikaz        = \...##1##2##3
   textovyprikaz = \...##1
   synonymcommand = \...##1
   language      = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
   metoda        = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   kriterium     = aktualni predchozi lokalne text vse ABSCHNITT
   pismo         = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva         = COLOR
   styltextu     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu    = COLOR
   stylsynonyma  = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvasynonyma = COLOR
```

`\nastavtabelaci [...1][...2][...3...]`  
OPT OPT

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuptabulation
```

`\nastavtabulky [...,*...]`

```
*  text          = DIMENSION max
   split         = ano ne opakovat auto
   ramecek       = zap vyp
   NL            = inherits: \preskoc
   VL            = male stredni velke zadny NUMMER
   HL            = male stredni velke zadny NUMMER
   vzdalenost    = male stredni velke zadny
   zarovnani     = vlevo nastred vpravo
   prikazy       = BEFEHL
   zakladnifont  = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
   vyska         = strut NUMMER
   hloubka       = strut NUMMER
```

`\nastavtenkelinky [...,*...]`

```
*   vyska           = max DIMENSION
    hloubka          = max DIMENSION
    pozadi           = barevne
    ramecek          = zap vyp
    tloustkalinky    = DIMENSION
    alternativa      = a b c zadny
    barvapozadi       = COLOR
    barva             = COLOR
    meziradkovamezera = male stredni velke NUMMER
    pred             = BEFEHL
    po                = BEFEHL
    mezi              = BEFEHL
    n                 = NUMMER
```

`\nastavtext [...]1 [...,*...]2`  
OPT

```
1   text marginalie hrana
2   inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

`\nastavtexthlavicky [...]1 [...,*...]2`  
OPT

```
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

`\nastavtextovelinky [...,*...]`

```
*   pred            = BEFEHL
    po               = BEFEHL
    mezi             = BEFEHL
    tloustkalinky    = DIMENSION
    misto            = vlevo naokraji
    pismeno          = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva             = COLOR
    barvalinky       = COLOR
    sirka             = DIMENSION
    vyska            = DIMENSION
    vzdalenost       = DIMENSION
    korekcehloubky   = zap vyp
    zakladnifont      = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

`\nastavtextpopisku [...]1 [...,*...]2`  
OPT

```
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

`\nastaveniPOPISEKtext [...]1 [...,*...]2`  
OPT

```
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

`instances: hlavicka popisek mathlabel taglabel jednotka operator prefix suffix btxlabel`

`\nastavtexttexty [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`  
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

```
1   text marginalie hrana
2   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

\nastavtextyupati [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]   
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 text marginalie hrana
- 2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\nastavtextyzahlavi [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]   
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 text marginalie hrana
- 2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\nastavtoleranci [...]\*[...]

- \* horizontalne vertikalne velmistriktni striktni tolerantni velmitolerantni mezera natahnout

\nastavtrideni [...]<sup>1</sup>[...] [...]..<sup>2</sup>..  
OPT

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2
 

expanzen	=	ano ne xml
alternativa	=	prvni posledni normalni NAME
dalsi	=	BEFEHL
prikaz	=	\...##1##2##3
textovyprikaz	=	\...##1
synonymcommand	=	\...##1
language	=	implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scen SPRACHE
metoda	=	implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
kriterium	=	aktualni predchozi lokalne text vse ABSCHNITT
pismeno	=	STYLE BEFEHL
barva	=	COLOR
styltextu	=	STYLE BEFEHL
barvatextu	=	COLOR
stylsynonyma	=	STYLE BEFEHL
barvasynonyma	=	COLOR

\nastavtype [...]<sup>1</sup>[...] [...]..<sup>2</sup>..  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2
 

volba	=	mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
prikaz	=	CSNAME
vlevo	=	BEFEHL
vpravo	=	BEFEHL
tab	=	ano ne NUMMER
compact	=	absolutni posledni vse
escape	=	ano ne TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
pismeno	=	STYLE BEFEHL
barva	=	COLOR
radky	=	ano ne normalni hyphenated
mezera	=	zap vyp normalni fixne natahnout

\nastavumisteniprotejsku [...]..<sup>\*</sup>..  
OPT

- \* status = start stop
- pred = BEFEHL
- po = BEFEHL
- mezi = BEFEHL

\nastavumistovani [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  offset      = ano ne
   jednotka    = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   status      = start prekryv
   xoffset     = DIMENSION
   yoffset     = DIMENSION
   xkrok       = absolutni relativni
   ykrok       = absolutni relativni
   xmeritko    = NUMMER
   ymeritko    = NUMMER
   xfaktor     = NUMMER
   yfaktor     = NUMMER
   faktor      = NUMMER
   meritko     = NUMMER
```

\nastavupati [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

```
1  text marginalie hrana

2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

\nastavupravu [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  stranka      = inherits: \strana
   prikaz       = BEFEHL
   sirka        = DIMENSION
   vyska        = DIMENSION
   zarovnani    = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   setups       = NAME
   vrsek        = BEFEHL
   spodek       = BEFEHL
   pred         = BEFEHL
   po           = BEFEHL
   misto        = vrsek
   odkaz        = REFERENCE
   pagestate    = start stop
   statuszahlavi = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
   statusupati  = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
   statusvrsku  = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
   statusspodku = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
   statutextu   = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
   oboustranne  = ano ne prazdne
   pismeno      = inherits: \value-style
   barva        = COLOR
```

\nastavurl [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```
*  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva   = COLOR
```

\nastavusporadani [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

```
*  zablokovat zrcadleno dvoustranny negativ 90 180 270 reset pozadi normalni 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP
   2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12
   DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME
```

\nastavvelikostpapiru [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 vrsek = BEFEHL
  spodek = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  metoda = normalni zadny NAME
  meritko = NUMMER
  nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  dx = DIMENSION
  dy = DIMENSION
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION
  svrchnimezera = DIMENSION
  zpetnamezera = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  stranka = reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
  papir = reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
  volba = prizpusobive max
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
```

\nastavvelikostpapiru [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...

OPT

OPT

```
1 reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
2 reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
```

\nastavvsechnapole [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>... [...]<sup>3</sup>... [...]<sup>4</sup>...

OPT

OPT

OPT

```
1 reset popiscek ramecek horizontalne vertikalne
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

\nastavvycty [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...

OPT

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

\nastavvyplnovelinky [...]<sup>\*</sup>...

```
* pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
  meziradkovamezera = male stredni velke NUMMER
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  sirka = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
  oddelovac = BEFEHL
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

\nastavvyplnoveradky [...]<sup>\*</sup>...

```
* pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  marginalie = DIMENSION
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  barva = COLOR
```

\nastavvzhled [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

```

1  NAME

2  status           = start stop normalni opakovat
   marginalie       = DIMENSION
   hrana            = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostokraje = DIMENSION
   vzdalenosthrany  = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostlevehrawy = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostpravehrany = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostvrsku  = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostzahlavi = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostupati  = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostspodku = DIMENSION
   prednastaveni    = NAME
   levyokraj        = DIMENSION
   pravyokraj       = DIMENSION
   levahrana        = DIMENSION
   pravahrana       = DIMENSION
   zahlavi         = DIMENSION
   upati            = DIMENSION
   vrsek            = DIMENSION
   spodek           = DIMENSION
   zpetnamezera     = DIMENSION
   svrchnamezera    = DIMENSION
   setups           = NAME
   cutspace         = DIMENSION
   sirka            = DIMENSION nastred prizpusobive
   bottomspace      = DIMENSION
   radky            = NUMBER
   vyska            = DIMENSION nastred prizpusobive
   horoffset        = DIMENSION
   offsethlavicky   = DIMENSION
   sloupce          = NUMBER
   vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
   metoda           = implicitni normalni NAME
   misto            = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek jednostranne dvoustranny
   sirkatextu       = DIMENSION
   vyskatextu       = DIMENSION
   nx               = NUMBER
   ny               = NUMBER
   dx               = DIMENSION
   dy               = DIMENSION
   meritko          = NUMBER
   sx               = NUMBER
   sy               = NUMBER
   znaceni          = zap vyp stranka prazdne barevne jedna dve ctyri
   mrizka           = ano ne vyp
   textdistance     = DIMENSION
   alternativa      = implicitni normalni zlom NAME
   clipoffset       = DIMENSION
   cropoffset       = DIMENSION
   trimoffset       = DIMENSION
   bleedoffset      = DIMENSION
   artoffset        = DIMENSION

```

\nastavvzhled [...]

\* reset NAME

\nastavzahlavi [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

```

1  text marginalie hrana

2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```

\nastavzakladnifont [...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

\* DIMENSION NAME globalne reset x xx male velke script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg antikva serif pravidelne sans bezserifu podpora opis strojopis mono rukopisne kaligraficke



```
*   siroky siroce spodek vyska radek vysoko nizko nivy flushright flushleft nastred ano ne sirka normalni reset uvnitr
    vnejsi flushinner flushouter vlevo vpravo center zablockovat posledni end odstavec lefttoright righttoleft l2r
    r2l tabulka lesshyphenation morehyphenation visici nothinging hz fullhz nohz hyphenated nothyphenated tolerantni
    velmitolerantni natahnout extremestretch finalni 2*final 3*final 4*final
```

```

1  BESCHRIFTUNG
2  status      = start stop
   expanden    = ano ne
   oddelovac    = BEFEHL
   filtercommand = \...##1

```

```

1  NAME
2  vlevo      = DIMENSION
   stredni    = DIMENSION
   vpravo     = DIMENSION
   implicitni = [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset
   pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL

```

## \* REFERENCE

\* CHARACTER

1	TEXT
2	CONTENT

```

1  TEXT
2  CONTENT

```

1	TEXT
2	CONTENT

```
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```

1  TEXT
2  CONTENT

```

```

1  TEXT
2  CONTENT

```

<p><code>\naturalwd ...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\negatecolorbox ...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\negated {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\negthinspace</code></p>
<p><code>\nejakyradek [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\nekde {...} {...} [...]</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\newattribute \*...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\newcatcodetable \*...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\newcounter \*...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\newevery \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\newfrenchspacing</code></p>
<p><code>\newmode {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\newsignal \*...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\newsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\nextbox</code></p>
<p><code>\nextboxdp</code></p>
<p><code>\nextboxht</code></p>

<code>\nextboxhtdp</code>
<code>\nextboxwd</code>
<code>\nextcounter [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <sub>OPT</sub> <code>[...]</code> <sup>2</sup> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\nextcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\nextdepth</code>
<code>\nextparagraphs</code>
<code>\dalsiPARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\nextrealpage</code>
<code>\nextrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextsubcountervalue [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>[...]</code> <sup>2</sup> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\nextsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextuserpage</code>
<code>\nextuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\neznamo</code>
<code>\nihongo</code>
<code>\nivy [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <sub>OPT</sub> <code>{...}</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>3</sup> 1 vlevo vpravo 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\nizky {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\NIZKO {...}</code> * CONTENT  instances: unitslow
<code>\nobar {...}</code> * CONTENT

<code>\nocitation [...]</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\nocitation {...}</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\nocite [...]</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\nocite {...}</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\nodetostring \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\nofffigurepages</code>
<code>\noflines</code>
<code>\noflocalfloats</code>
<code>\noindentation</code>
<code>\noitem</code>
<code>\nokap {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\nonmathematics {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\normalboldface</code>
<code>\normalframedwithsettings [...,<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code> 1    inherits: \nastavoramovani 2    CONTENT
<code>\normalizebodyfontsize \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    DIMENSION
<code>\normalizedfontsize</code>

`\normalizefontdepth \1... {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizefontheight \1... {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizefontline \1... {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizefontwidth \1... {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizetextdepth {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextheight {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextline {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextwidth {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalni`

`\normaltypeface`

$\backslash\text{notesymbol}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{notragged}$
$\backslash\text{ntimes}$ {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{numberofpoints}$ {...} * DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{obeydepth}$
$\backslash\text{objectdepth}$
$\backslash\text{objectheight}$
$\backslash\text{objectmargin}$
$\backslash\text{objectwidth}$
$\backslash\text{obox}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{obrazovka}$ [...,*...] <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \strana
$\backslash\text{odkaz}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{odkaznastranu}$ [...,*...] * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{odkaznatext}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{odkazujici}$ (... <sup>1</sup> ,...) (... <sup>2</sup> ,...) [... <sup>3</sup> .] 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{offset}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \setupoffset 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{offsetbox}$ [ $\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$ ] $\backslash\overset{2}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupoffsetbox}$ 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{onedigitrounding}$ $\{\dots\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{operatorlanguage}$
$\backslash\text{operatorortext}$ $\{\dots\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{opis}$ [ $\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$ ] $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavtype}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{opissoubor}$ [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] [ $\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$ ] $\{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavopis}$ 3 FILE
$\backslash\text{opis}$ [ $\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$ ] $\ll\overset{2}{\dots}\gg$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavtype}$ 2 ANGLES
$\backslash\text{OPIS}$ [ $\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$ ] $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavtype}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{OPIS}$ [ $\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$ ] $\ll\overset{2}{\dots}\gg$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavtype}$ 2 ANGLES
$\backslash\text{orarovani}$ [ $\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$ ] $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavorarovani}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{FRAMED}$ [ $\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$ ] $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavorarovani}$ 2 CONTENT  instances: unframed fitfieldframed
$\backslash\text{orarovanytext}$ [ $\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$ ] $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupframedtext}$ 2 CONTENT

$\backslash ORAMOVANYTEXT$ [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ <sup><math>\frac{1}{2}</math></sup> $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] { $\dots$ } <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \setupframedtext 2 CONTENT  instances: oramovanytext
$\backslash ordinaldaynumber$ { $\dots$ }  * NUMMER
$\backslash ordinalstr$ { $\dots$ }  * TEXT
$\backslash oref$ [ $\dots$ ]  * REFERENCE
$\backslash orez$ [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ <sup><math>\frac{1}{2}</math></sup> $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] { $\dots$ } <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \nastavorez 2 CONTENT
$\backslash ornamenttext$ [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ <sup><math>\frac{1}{2}</math></sup> $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ <sup><math>\frac{2}{2}</math></sup> $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] { $\dots$ } { $\dots$ } <small>OPT</small> 1 alternativa = a b inherits: \setupcollector 2 pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL barva = COLOR inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
$\backslash ornamenttext$ [ $\dots$ <sup><math>\frac{1}{2}</math></sup> ] { $\dots$ } { $\dots$ }  1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash ornamenttext$ [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ <sup><math>\frac{1}{2}</math></sup> $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ <sup><math>\frac{2}{2}</math></sup> $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] { $\dots$ } { $\dots$ } <small>OPT</small> 1 alternativa = a b inherits: \setuplayer 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
$\backslash ORNAMENT$ { $\dots$ } { $\dots$ }  1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash otocit$ [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ <sup><math>\frac{1}{2}</math></sup> $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] { $\dots$ } <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \nastavotoceni 2 CONTENT
$\backslash outputfilename$



<code>\outputstreambox [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\outputstreamcopy [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\outputstreamunvbox [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\outputstreamunvcopy [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\over [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overbartext {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\overbarunderbar {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overbrace {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overbracetext {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\overbraceunderbrace {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overbracket {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overbrackettext {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\overbracketunderbracket {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overlaybutton [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overlaybutton {...}</code> * REFERENCE

<code>\overlaycolor</code>
<code>\overlaydepth</code>
<code>\overlayfigure {...}</code> *    FILE
<code>\overlayheight</code>
<code>\overlaylinecolor</code>
<code>\overlaylinewidth</code>
<code>\overlayoffset</code>
<code>\overlayrollbutton [..<sup>1</sup>..] [..<sup>2</sup>..]</code> 1    REFERENCE 2    REFERENCE
<code>\overlaywidth</code>
<code>\overleftarrow {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\overleftharpoontdown {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\overleftharpoonup {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\overleftrightarrow {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\overloaderror</code>
<code>\overparent {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\overparenttext {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\overparentunderparent {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\overrightarrow {...}</code> *    TEXT

$\backslash\overrightharpoon{down}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\overrightharpoon{up}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslashoverset$ {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslashovertwoheadleftarrow$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslashovertwoheadrightarrow$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslashoznaceni$ (... <sup>1</sup> ,...) (... <sup>2</sup> ,...) [... <sup>3</sup> <sub>OPT</sub> ...,...] {... <sup>4</sup> } 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 inherits: \nastavoramovani 4 TEXT
$\backslashPDFcolor$ {...} * NAME
$\backslashPDFETEX$
$\backslashPDFTEX$
$\backslashPICTEX$
$\backslashPiCTeX$
$\backslashPointsToBigPoints$ {...} \^2.. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
$\backslashPointsToReal$ {...} \^2.. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
$\backslashPointsToWholeBigPoints$ {...} \^2.. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
$\backslashPPCHTEX$
$\backslashPPCHTeX$

<code>\PRAGMA</code>
<code>\PtToCm {...}</code> *    DIMENSION
<code>\pagearea [...] [...] [...]</code> <div style="text-align: center;"> <small>OPT</small>      <small>OPT</small> </div> 1    vrsek zahlaví text upatí spodek 2    text marginalie hrana 3    vlevo vpravo lefttext middletext righttext
<code>\pagebreak [...;...]</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> *    prázdné zahlaví upatí dummy rámeček NUMBER +NUMBER implicitní reset zablokovat ano ne zlom prázdný nastavení vysoká priorita vlevo vpravo sude liché čtyřnásobný poslední poslední strana start stop NAME
<code>\pagefigure [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    FILE 2    inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\pagegridspanwidth {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\pageinjection [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code> <div style="text-align: center;"> <small>OPT</small>      <small>OPT</small> </div> 1    NAME 2    KEY = VALUE
<code>\pageinjection [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code> <div style="text-align: center;"> <small>OPT</small>      <small>OPT</small> </div> 1    inherits: \setuppageinjection 2    KEY = VALUE
<code>\pagestaterealpage {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    NAME NUMBER
<code>\paletsize</code>
<code>\PARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\pdfactualtext {...} {...}</code> 1    CONTENT 2    TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendactualtext {...} {...}</code> 1    CONTENT 2    TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendcurrentresources</code>

<p><code>\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsettextgstate {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfcolor {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pdfeTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\pdfTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\percent</code></p>

$\backslash\text{percentdimen}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1    DIMENSION CSNAME 2    DIMENSION NUMMER
$\backslash\text{permitcaretescape}$
$\backslash\text{permitcircumflexescape}$
$\backslash\text{permitspacesbetweengroups}$
$\backslash\text{persiandecimals}$ $\{.*\}$ *    NUMMER
$\backslash\text{persiannumerals}$ $\{.*\}$ *    NUMMER
$\backslash\text{phantom}$ $\{.*\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{phantombox}$ $[...^*...]$ *    sirka    = DIMENSION *    vyska    = DIMENSION *    hloubka = DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{pickupgroupedcommand}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ 1    BEFEHL 2    BEFEHL 3    BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{pis}$ $[...^1...]$ $\{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavtype}$ 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{pis}$ $[...^1...]$ $\langle\langle.^2.\rangle\rangle$ <small>OPT</small> 1    inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavtype}$ 2    ANGLES
$\backslash\text{placeattachments}$
$\backslash\text{placebtxrendering}$ $[...^1]$ $[...^2...]$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    inherits: $\backslash\text{setupbtxrendering}$
$\backslash\text{placecitation}$ $[.*]$ *    REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{placecomments}$

<p><code>\placecontent [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavseznam</p>
<p><code>\placecurrentformulanumber</code></p>
<p><code>\placedbox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placefloat [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> [...<sup>3</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj prav yokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placefloatwithsetups [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> [...<sup>3</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj prav yokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\umistiFLOAT [...<sup>1</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> [...<sup>2</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj prav yokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p> <p>instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic</p>
<p><code>\placeframed [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavoramovani</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placeheadnumber [...]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\placeheadtext [...]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\placehelp</code></p>

<p><code>\placeindex [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavrejstrik</p>
<p><code>\placeinitial [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\placelayer [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\placelayeredtext [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...] {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>}</code>  <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuplayer</p> <p>3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placelistofabbreviations [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavsynonyma</p>
<p><code>\placelistofFLOATS [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavseznam</p>
<p><code>\placelistoflogos [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavtrideni</p>
<p><code>\placelistofpublications [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...]</code>  <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupbt rendering</p>
<p><code>\placelistofsorts [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavtrideni</p>
<p><code>\placelistofSORTS [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavtrideni</p> <p>instances: loga</p>
<p><code>\placelistofsynonyms [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavsynonyma</p>
<p><code>\placelistofSYNONYMS [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavsynonyma</p> <p>instances: zkratky</p>



<p><b>\placelocalnotes</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><b>\placement</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] {<sup>3</sup>...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupplacement</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\PLACEMENT</b> [<sup>1</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setupplacement</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\placenamefloat</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><b>\placenameformula</b> [<sup>1</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1 + - REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><b>\placenotes</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><b>\placepagenumber</b></p>
<p><b>\placepairedbox</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p>
<p><b>\umistiPAIREDBOX</b> [<sup>1</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: legenda</p>
<p><b>\placeparallel</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupparallel</p>
<p><b>\placerawlist</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]</p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavseznam</p>

<p><code>\placeringwindow [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\plnezneni {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\podpodpodsekce [...]<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\podpodpodtema [...]<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\podpodpodsekce [...]<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\podpodpodtema [...]<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\podpodsekce [...]<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\podpodtema [...]<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\podsekce [...]<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\podtema [...]<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\podtrzeni {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\podtrzeno {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>

<p><code>\pole [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\polozka [...]<sup>*</sup> [...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\polozky [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> {...}</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavpolozky</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\popattribute \*...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\POPIS [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> ...<sup>3</sup> \par</code>  <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\popmacro \*...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\popmode [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\POPISEK [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code>  <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\popsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\porovnejpaletu [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\porovnejskupinubarev [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\positionoverlay {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\positionregionoverlay {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\poslaednipodstranka</code></p>
<p><code>\postponenotes</code></p>

<p><code>\pozadi {...}</code></p> <p>*    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\POZADI {...}</code></p> <p>*    CONTENT</p> <p>instances: pozadi</p>
<p><code>\pozice [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>] (...<sup>3</sup>,...) {...}</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    inherits: \nastavumistovani</p> <p>2    POSITION</p> <p>3    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\poznamka [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\poznamkapodcarou [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    REFERENCE</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\poznamkapodcarou [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>*    titul    = TEXT</p> <p>     zalozka = TEXT</p> <p>     seznam = TEXT</p> <p>     odkaz   = REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\NOTE [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>] {...}</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    REFERENCE</p> <p>2    TEXT</p> <p>instances: poznamkapodcarou endnote</p>
<p><code>\NOTE [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>*    titul    = TEXT</p> <p>     zalozka = TEXT</p> <p>     seznam = TEXT</p> <p>     odkaz   = REFERENCE</p> <p>instances: poznamkapodcarou endnote</p>
<p><code>\pravidelne</code></p>
<p><code>\predefinedfont [...]</code></p> <p>*    FONT</p>
<p><code>\predefinefont [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    FONT</p>

<pre>\predefinesymbol [...]</pre> <p>* NAME</p>
<pre>\pref {...} {...} [...]</pre> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p>
<pre>\prefixedpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\prefixlanguage</pre>
<pre>\prefixtext {...}</pre> <p>* KEY</p>
<pre>\prelozit [..., ...<sup>*</sup>..., ...]</pre> <p>* SPRACHE = TEXT</p>
<pre>\prependetoks ... \to \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<pre>\prependgvalue {...} {...}</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>
<pre>\prependtocommalist {...} \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<pre>\prependtoks ... \to \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<pre>\prependtoksonce ... \to \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<pre>\prependvalue {...} {...}</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>
<pre>\prepninazakladnifont [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</pre> <p>* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont</p>
<pre>\presetbtxlabeltext [...]<sub>OPT</sub> [..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...]</pre> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>

<pre>\presetdocument [...,*...]</pre> <pre>* inherits: \setupdocument</pre>
<pre>\presetfieldsymbols [...,*...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\presetheadtext [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</pre> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <pre>1 SPRACHE</pre> <pre>2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\presetlabeltext [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</pre> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <pre>1 SPRACHE</pre> <pre>2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\presetPOPISEKtext [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</pre> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <pre>1 SPRACHE</pre> <pre>2 KEY = VALUE</pre> <p>instances: hlavicka popisek mathlabel taglabel jednotka operator prefix suffix btxlabel</p>
<pre>\presetmathlabeltext [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</pre> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <pre>1 SPRACHE</pre> <pre>2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\presetoperatortext [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</pre> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <pre>1 SPRACHE</pre> <pre>2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\presetprefixtext [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</pre> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <pre>1 SPRACHE</pre> <pre>2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\presettaglabeltext [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</pre> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <pre>1 SPRACHE</pre> <pre>2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\presetunittext [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</pre> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <pre>1 SPRACHE</pre> <pre>2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\preskoc [...<sup>1</sup>...]</pre> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <pre>* inherits: \vspacing</pre>
<pre>\preskrtnuti {...}</pre> <pre>* CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\preskrtnuto {...}</pre> <pre>* CONTENT</pre>

<pre>\pretocommalist {...} \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\prevcounter [...]<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\prevcountervalue [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\preventmode [...]*...</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\prevrealpage</pre>
<pre>\prevrealpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\prevsubcountervalue [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\prevsubpage</pre>
<pre>\prevsubpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\prevuserpage</pre>
<pre>\prevuserpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\prizpusobivepole [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 inherits: \setupfieldbody</pre>
<pre>\prizpusobvzhled [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1 NUMMER</pre> <pre>2 vyska = max DIMENSION</pre> <pre>radky = NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\procent</pre>
<pre>\processaction [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 APPLY</pre>
<pre>\processallactionsinset [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 APPLY</pre>

<p><code>\processassignlist [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\processassignmentcommand [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 KEY = VALUE</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\processassignmentlist [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 KEY = VALUE</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\processbetween {...} \<sup>1</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\processbodyfontenvironmentlist \*...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\processcolorcomponents {...}</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\processcommaccommand [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\processcommalist [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\processcommalistwithparameters [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\processcontent {...} \<sup>1</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\processfile {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\processfilemany {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\processfilenone {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>



<pre>\processfileonce {...}</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre>
<pre>\processfirstactioninset [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...=&gt;...]<sup>2</sup></pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 APPLY</pre>
<pre>\processisolatedchars {...}<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup></pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processisolatedwords {...}<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup></pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processlinetablebuffer [...]<sup>*</sup></pre> <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></p> <pre>* BUFFER</pre>
<pre>\processlinetablefile {...}<sup>*</sup></pre> <pre>* FILE</pre>
<pre>\processlist {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> \...<sup>4</sup></pre> <pre>1 CHARACTER</pre> <pre>2 CHARACTER</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre> <pre>4 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processMPbuffer [...]<sup>*</sup>...]<sup>OPT</sup></pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\processMPfigurefile {...}<sup>*</sup></pre> <pre>* FILE</pre>
<pre>\processmonth {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></pre> <pre>1 NUMMER</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre> <pre>3 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\processranges [...]<sup>1</sup>,...]<sup>2</sup> \...</pre> <pre>1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processseparatedlist [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre> <pre>3 CSNAME BEFEHL</pre>

<p><code>\processTEXbuffer [...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* BUFFER</p>
<p><code>\processtokens {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL  2 BEFEHL  3 BEFEHL  4 BEFEHL  5 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\processuntil \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\processxtablebuffer [...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\processyear {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER  2 BEFEHL  3 BEFEHL  4 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\produkt [...]</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\produkt ...</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\profiledbox [...]<sub>OPT</sub> [...]<sub>OPT</sub> {...}</code></p> <p>1 zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME  2 inherits: \setupprofile  3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\profilegivenbox {...}<sub>OPT</sub> ...</code></p> <p>1 zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME  2 CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\program [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\projekt [...]</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\projekt ...</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>

<p><code>\prostredi [...]</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\prostredi ...</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\prvnipodstranka</code></p>
<p><code>\pseudoMixedCapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pseudoSmallCapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pseudoSmallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pseudosmallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\purenumber {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code></p>
<p><code>\pushattribute \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbar [...] ... \popbar</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbarva [...] ... \popbarva</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\pushbutton [.<sup>1</sup>...] [.<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code></p>
<p><code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code></p>
<p><code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmacro \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>

<code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code>
<code>\pushmode [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\pushpath [...]</code> ... <code>\poppath</code> <code>* PATH</code>
<code>\pushpozadi [...]</code> ... <code>\poppozadi</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code>
<code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code>
<code>\pushreferenceprefix {...}</code> ... <code>\popreferenceprefix</code> <code>* + - TEXT</code>
<code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\qqquad</code>
<code>\quad</code>
<code>\quads [...]</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>* NUMMER</code>
<code>\quitcommalist</code>
<code>\quitprevcommalist</code>
<code>\quittypescriptscanning</code>
<code>\ReadFile {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\Rimskecislice {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code>
<code>\radek {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\raggedbottom</code>
<code>\raggedcenter</code>

<code>\raggedleft</code>
<code>\raggedright</code>
<code>\raggedwidecenter</code>
<code>\raisebox {<sup>1</sup>.} \<sup>2</sup>. {<sup>3</sup>.}</code>  1    DIMENSION 2    CSNAME 3    CONTENT
<code>\randomizetext {<sup>*</sup>.}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\randomnumber {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code>  1    NUMMER 2    NUMMER
<code>\rawcounter [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    NAME 2    NUMMER
<code>\rawcountervalue [<sup>*</sup>.]</code>  *    NAME
<code>\rawdate [...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code>  *    inherits: \aktualnidatum
<code>\rawdoifelseinset {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code>  1    CONTENT 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
<code>\rawdoifinset {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code>  1    CONTENT 2    TRUE
<code>\rawdoifinsetelse {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code>  1    CONTENT 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
<code>\rawgetparameters [<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code>  1    TEXT 2    KEY = VALUE

\rawprocessaction [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>>...,...]

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 APPLY

\rawprocesscommacommand [...]<sup>1</sup>,... \...<sup>2</sup>..

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

\rawprocesscommalist [...]<sup>1</sup>,... \...<sup>2</sup>..

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

\rawstructurelistuservariable {...}

- \* KEY

\rawsubcountervalue [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>..

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

\rbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>  
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

\readfile {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\readfixfile {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup>

- 1 PATH
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\readjobfile {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\readlocfile {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

<code>\readsetfile {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..} {<sup>4</sup>..}</code>  1    PATH 2    FILE 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
<code>\readsysfile {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..}</code>  1    FILE 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
<code>\readtexfile {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..}</code>  1    FILE 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
<code>\readxmlfile {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..}</code>  1    FILE 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
<code>\realpagenumber</code>
<code>\realSmallCapped {<sup>*</sup>..}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\realSmallcapped {<sup>*</sup>..}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\realsmallcapped {<sup>*</sup>..}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\recursedepth</code>
<code>\recurselevel</code>
<code>\recursestring</code>
<code>\redoconvertfont</code>
<code>\ref [<sup>1</sup>..] [<sup>2</sup>..]</code>  1    implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage 2    REFERENCE
<code>\REFERENCEFORMAT {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} [<sup>3</sup>..]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    REFERENCE

<code>\referenceprefix</code>
<code>\registerattachment [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\registerctxluafile {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 FILE 2 NUMMER
<code>\registerexternalfigure [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 FILE 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\registerfontclass {...}<sup>*</sup></code> * NAME
<code>\registerhyphenationexception [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT
<code>\registerhyphenationpattern [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT
<code>\registermenubuttons [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\registersort [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME
<code>\registersynonym [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME
<code>\registerunit [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 prefix jednotka operator suffixe symbol packaged 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\rejstrik [...]<sup>1</sup> [...+...+...]<sup>2</sup></code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX



$\backslash REJSTRIK$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...+...+...] <div> <div>OPT</div> <div> 1 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT  2 INDEX </div> </div> <div>instances: rejstrik</div>
$\backslash REJSTRIK$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} [ <sup>3</sup> ...+...+...] <div> <div>OPT</div> <div> 1 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT  2 TEXT  3 INDEX </div> </div> <div>instances: rejstrik</div>
$\backslash rejstrik$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} [ <sup>3</sup> ...+...+...] <div> <div>OPT</div> <div> 1 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT  2 TEXT  3 INDEX </div> </div>
$\backslash relatemarking$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] <div> <div>1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 BESCHRIFTUNG</div> </div>
$\backslash relateparameterhandlers$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} <div> <div>1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME</div> </div>
$\backslash relaxvalueifundefined$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} <div> <div>* NAME</div> </div>
$\backslash remainingcharacters$
$\backslash removebottomthings$
$\backslash removedepth$
$\backslash removefromcommalist$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... <div> <div>1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</div> </div>
$\backslash removelastskip$
$\backslash removelastspace$
$\backslash removemarkedcontent$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...] <div> <div>* NAME</div> </div>
$\backslash removepunctuation$

<pre>\removesubstring <sup>1</sup>... \from <sup>2</sup>... \to <sup>3</sup>...</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre> <pre>3 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\removetoks <sup>1</sup>... \from <sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\removeunwantedspaces</pre>
<pre>\replacefeature [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\replacefeature {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\replaceincommalist <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\replaceword [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\rescan {...}</pre> <pre>* CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\rescanwithsetup {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\resetallattributes</pre>
<pre>\resetandaddfeature [<sup>*</sup>...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetandaddfeature {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetbar</pre>
<pre>\resetbreakpoints</pre>
<pre>\resetbuffer [<sup>*</sup>...]</pre> <pre>* BUFFER</pre>

\resetcollector [...] *   NAME
\resetcounter [...] [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] <small>OPT</small> 1   NAME 2   NUMBER
\resetdigitsmanipulation
\resetdirection
\resetfeature
\resetflag {...} *   NAME
\resetfontcolorscheme
\resetfontfallback [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] <small>OPT</small> 1   NAME 2   FONT
\resetfontsolution
\resethyphenationfeatures
\resetcharacteralign
\resetcharacterkerning
\resetcharacterspacing
\resetcharacterstripping
\resetinjector [...] *   NAME
\resetinteractionmenu [...] *   NAME
\resetitaliccorrection
\resetlayer [...] *   NAME
\resetlocalfloats
\resetMPdrawing

<code>\resetMPenvironment</code>
<code>\resetMPinstance [...]</code> *   NAME
<code>\resetmarker [...]</code> *   NAME
<code>\resetmode {...}</code> *   NAME
<code>\resetpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetparallel [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1   NAME 2   NAME vse
<code>\resetpath</code>
<code>\resetpenalties \...</code> *   CSNAME
<code>\resetprofile</code>
<code>\resetreference [...]</code> *   NAME
<code>\resetreplacement</code>
<code>\resetscript</code>
<code>\resetsetups [...]</code> *   NAME
<code>\resetshownsynonyms [...]</code> *   SINGULAR
<code>\resetsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetsymbolset</code>
<code>\resetssystemmode {...}</code> *   NAME
<code>\resettimer</code>
<code>\resettrackers</code>
<code>\resettrialtypesetting</code>

\resetusedsortings [...]  * SINGULAR
\resetusedsynonyms [...]  * SINGULAR
\resetuserpagenumber
\resetvalue {...}  * NAME
\resetvisualizers
\resetznaceni [...]  * BESCHRIFTUNG
\reshapebox {...}  * BEFEHL
\restartcounter [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\restorebox {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup>  1 NAME 2 NAME
\restorecatcodes
\restorecounter [...]  * NAME
\restorecurrentattributes {...}  * NAME
\restoreendofline
\restoreglobalbodyfont
\reusableMPgraphic {...} <sup>1</sup> {..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...} <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
\reuseMPgraphic {...} <sup>1</sup> {..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...} <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE

<code>\reuserandomseed</code>
<code>\revivefeature</code>
<code>\rfence {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\rhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightbottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\righthbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightheadtext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\rightlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\rightPOPISEKtext {...}</code> * KEY  instances: hlavicka popisek mathlabel
<code>\rightline {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightmathlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\rightorleftpageaction {...} {...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\rightskipadaption</code>
<code>\rightsubguillemot</code>
<code>\righttopleft</code>
<code>\righttolefthbox <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>{...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{righttopleftvbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{righttopleftvtop}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{righttopbox}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{rimskecislice}$ $\{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{rlap}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{robustaddtocommalist}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \backslash\overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{robustdoifelseinset}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
$\backslash\text{robustdoifinsetelse}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
$\backslash\text{robustpretocommalist}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \backslash\overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{rollbutton}$ $[\dots,\overset{1}{\dots},\dots] \overset{2}{\dots} [\overset{3}{\dots}]$ 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{rollbutton}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \overset{3}{\dots} [\overset{4}{\dots}]$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{rovnice}$ $[\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont 2 CONTENT

<p><code>\rozdelplvouciobjekt</code> [<math>\dots</math>,<math>\dots</math><sup>1</sup><math>\dots</math>,<math>\dots</math>] {<math>\dots</math>} {<math>\dots</math>}  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavdeleniplvoucichobjektu</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\roztazene</code> [<math>\dots</math>,<math>\dots</math><sup>1</sup><math>\dots</math>,<math>\dots</math>] {<math>\dots</math>}  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupstretched</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\rtop</code> <math>\dots</math> {<math>\dots</math>}  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\rukopisne</code></p>
<p><code>\ruledhbox</code> <math>\dots</math> {<math>\dots</math>}  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\ruledhpack</code> <math>\dots</math> {<math>\dots</math>}  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\ruledmbox</code> {<math>\dots</math>}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\ruledtopv</code> <math>\dots</math> {<math>\dots</math>}  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\ruledtpack</code> <math>\dots</math> {<math>\dots</math>}  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\ruledvbox</code> <math>\dots</math> {<math>\dots</math>}  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\ruledvpack</code> <math>\dots</math> {<math>\dots</math>}  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\ruledvtop</code> <math>\dots</math> {<math>\dots</math>}  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\runMPbuffer</code> [<math>\dots</math>,<math>\dots</math>]<sup>*</sup>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* NAME</p>



\runninghbox {...}  *    CONTENT
\ScaledPointsToBigPoints {...} \ <sup>2</sup> ...  1    DIMENSION 2    CSNAME
\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \ <sup>2</sup> ...  1    DIMENSION 2    CSNAME
\SLOVA {...}  *    TEXT
\SLOVO {...}  *    TEXT
\Slova {...}  *    TEXT
\Slovo {...}  *    TEXT
\Smallcapped {...}  *    TEXT
\safechar {...}  *    NUMMER
\sans
\sansnormal
\sanstucne
\savebarva ... \restorebarva
\savebox {...} {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    NAME 3    CONTENT
\savebtxdataset [ <sub>OPT</sub> <sup>1</sup> ] [ <sub>OPT</sub> <sup>2</sup> ] [ <sub>OPT</sub> <sup>3</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ...]  1    NAME 2    FILE 3    dataset    = NAME typ        = bib lua xml soubor     = FILE kritérium = vse text uvod odkaz aktualni zde predchozi lokalne komponenta SECTIONBLOCK:vse SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi

`\savebuffer [...,*=...]`

\*   seznam   = NAME  
     soubor   = FILE  
     prefix   = ano ne

`\savebuffer [...1,...] [...2]`

1   BUFFER  
2   FILE

`\savecounter [...]`

\*   NAME

`\savecurrentattributes {...}`

\*   NAME

`\savenormalmeaning \*`

\*   CSNAME

`\savetaggedtwopassdata {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1   NAME  
2   NUMMER  
3   NAME  
4   CONTENT

`\savetwopassdata {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1   NAME  
2   NUMMER  
3   CONTENT

`\sbox {...}`

\*   CONTENT

`\SCRIPT`

instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test

`\secondoffivearguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5}`

1   TEXT  
2   TEXT  
3   TEXT  
4   TEXT  
5   TEXT

`\secondoffourarguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1   TEXT  
2   TEXT  
3   TEXT  
4   TEXT

<pre> \secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}  1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}  1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}  1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondoftwoarguments {...} {...}  1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...}  1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \sedabarva [...] {...}  1 COLOR 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \seeindex [...] [...] [...] {...}            OPT 1 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT 2 INDEX 3 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT </pre>
<pre> \vizREJSTRIK [...] [...] [...] {...}            OPT 1 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT 2 INDEX 3 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT  instances: rejstrik </pre>
<pre> \sekce [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}            OPT 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT </pre>

`\SEKCE [...,1...] {..2.}`  
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

instances: cast kapitola sekce podsekce podpodsekce podpodpodsekce podpodpodpodsekce titul  
tema podtema podpodtema podpodpodtema podpodpodpodtema

`\SEKCE [...,*=...,...]`

\* titul = TEXT  
zalozka = TEXT  
znaceni = TEXT  
seznam = TEXT  
odkaz = REFERENCE  
vlastnicislo = TEXT

instances: cast kapitola sekce podsekce podpodsekce podpodpodsekce podpodpodpodsekce titul  
tema podtema podpodtema podpodpodtema podpodpodpodtema

`\SEKCE [...,1...] {..2.} {..3.}`  
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 NUMMER

3 TEXT

instances: cast kapitola sekce podsekce podpodsekce podpodpodsekce podpodpodpodsekce titul  
tema podtema podpodtema podpodpodtema podpodpodpodtema

`\select {..1.} {..2.} {..3.} {..4.} {..5.} {..6.}`  
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

`\serializecommalist [...,*,...]`

\* BEFEHL

`\serializedcommalist`

`\serif`

`\serifbold`

`\serifnormal`

`\setbar [.*.]`

\* NAME

`\setbigbodyfont`

<pre>\setboxllx <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME NUMMER</pre> <pre>2 DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\setboxlly <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME NUMMER</pre> <pre>2 DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\setbreakpoints [...]</pre> <pre>* reset NAME</pre>
<pre>\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\setcapstrut</pre>
<pre>\setcatcodetable \*...</pre> <pre>* CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\setcollector [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] {<sup>3</sup>...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 inherits: \setupcollector</pre> <pre>3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\setcolormodel1 [...]</pre> <pre>* black bw seda rgb cmyk vse zadny</pre>
<pre>\setcounter [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>] [<sup>3</sup>...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre> <pre>3 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\setcounterown [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>] [<sup>3</sup>...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\setcurrentfontclass {<sup>*</sup>...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\setdataset [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>3</sub>...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> <pre>3 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\setdefaultpenalties</pre>

<pre> \setdigitsmanipulation [...]  *   reset NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setdirection [...]  *   NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentargument {...} {...}  1   NAME 2   TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...}  1   NAME 2   TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentfilename {...} {...}  1   NUMMER 2   TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdummyparameter {...} {...}  1   KEY 2   BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \setelementexporttag [...] [...] [...]                         OPT 1   NAME 2   export nature pdf 3   inline obrazovka mixed </pre>
<pre> \setemeasure {...} {...}  1   NAME 2   DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setevalue {...} {...}  1   NAME 2   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setevariable {...} {...} {...}  1   NAME 2   KEY 3   VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setevariables [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME 2   set    = BEFEHL    reset  = BEFEHL    KEY    = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setfirstline [...]                 OPT *   NAME </pre>

<pre>\setflag {...}</pre> <p>* NAME</p>
<pre>\setfont ...</pre> <p>* FONT</p>
<pre>\setfontcolorsheme [...]</pre> <p>* NAME</p>
<pre>\setfontfeature {...}</pre> <p>* NAME</p>
<pre>\setfontsolution [...]</pre> <p>* NAME</p>
<pre>\setfontstrut</pre>
<pre>\setgmeasure {...} {...}</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p>
<pre>\setgvalue {...} {...}</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<pre>\setgvariable {...} {...} {...}</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY</p> <p>3 VALUE</p>
<pre>\setgvariables [...][...<sup>2</sup>...]</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE</p>
<pre>\sethboxregister ...<sup>1</sup> {...}</pre> <p>1 CSNAME NUMBER</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<pre>\sethyphenatedurlafter {...}</pre> <p>* TEXT</p>
<pre>\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}</pre> <p>* TEXT</p>
<pre>\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}</pre> <p>* TEXT</p>

<pre> \sethyphenationfeatures [...,*...]                                 OPT *   NAME reset </pre>
<pre> \setcharacteralign {...} {...}  1   NUMMER 2   TEXT number-&gt;TEXT text-&gt;TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setcharactercasing [...]  *   reset SLOVO slovo Slovo Slova kapitalky Kapitalky zadny nahodny mixed camel kap Kap </pre>
<pre> \setcharactercleaning [...]  *   reset 1 </pre>
<pre> \setcharacterkerning [...]  *   reset NAME </pre>
<pre> \setcharacterspacing [...]  *   reset NAME </pre>
<pre> \setcharacterstripping [...]  *   reset 1 </pre>
<pre> \setcharstrut {...}  *   TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setinitial [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]               OPT          OPT 1   NAME 2   inherits: \setupinitial </pre>
<pre> \setinjector [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...]  1   NAME 2   NUMMER 3   BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \setinteraction [...]  *   skryte NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfacecommand {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}  1   NAME 2   NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfaceconstant {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}  1   NAME 2   NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfaceelements {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}  1   NAME 2   NAME </pre>



**\setinterfacemessage** {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 titul NAME NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

**\setinterfacevariable** {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

**\setinternalrendering** [...] [...] {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 auto embed
- 3 CONTENT

**\setitaliccorrection** [...]

- \* reset 1 2

**\setJSreamble** {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

**\setlayer** [...] [...] [...] [...] {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 vlevo vpravo sude liche
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer
- 4 CONTENT

**\setlayerframed** [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer
- 3 inherits: \nastavoramovani
- 4 CONTENT

**\setlayerframed** [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani
- 3 CONTENT

**\setlayertext** [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer
- 3 zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani  
sirka = DIMENSION  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR
- 4 TEXT

\setlinefiller [...]  *   filler NAME
\setlocalhsize [...] <small>OPT</small> *   [ <small>-+</small> ]DIMENSION
\setMPlayer [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] [... <sup>3</sup> ... <sup>4</sup> ] {...} <small>OPT</small> 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   inherits: \setupplayer 4   CONTENT
\setMPpositiongraphic {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> ... <sup>4</sup> } <small>OPT</small> 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   KEY = VALUE
\setMPpositiongraphicrange {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> ... <sup>5</sup> } <small>OPT</small> 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   NAME 4   KEY = VALUE
\setMPtext {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1   NAME 2   TEXT
\setMPvariable [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1   NAME 2   KEY = VALUE
\setMPvariables [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ...] <small>OPT</small> 1   NAME 2   KEY = VALUE
\setmainbodyfont
\setmainparbuilder [... <sup>*</sup> ]  *   implicitni oneline basic NAME
\setmarker [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1   NAME 2   NUMMER
\setmarking [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1   BESCHRIFTUNG 2   TEXT

$\backslash\text{setmathstyle}$ {...,*...}  *    obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME
$\backslash\text{setmeasure}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> }  1    NAME 2    DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{setmessagetext}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> }  1    NAME 2    NAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{setmode}$ {...}  *    NAME
$\backslash\text{setnostrut}$
$\backslash\text{setnote}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] <sub>OPT</sub> {... <sup>3</sup> }  1    NAME 2    REFERENCE 3    TEXT
$\backslash\text{setnotetext}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] <sub>OPT</sub> {... <sup>3</sup> }  1    NAME 2    REFERENCE 3    TEXT
$\backslash\text{setnotetext}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...,...]  1    NAME 2    titul    = TEXT zalozka = TEXT seznam   = TEXT odkaz    = REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{setnote}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...,...]  1    NAME 2    titul    = TEXT zalozka = TEXT seznam   = TEXT odkaz    = REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{setobject}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } \^{3} {... <sup>4</sup> }  1    NAME 2    NAME 3    CSNAME 4    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{setoldstyle}$

<p><code>\setpagegrid [...<sup>1</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1    c        =    NUMBER             r        =    NUMBER             volba =    zadny</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\setpagereference {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>,...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\setpagestate [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]<sub>OPT</sub></code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\setpagestaterealpageno {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\setpenalties \... {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1    CSNAME</p> <p>2    NUMBER</p> <p>3    NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\setpercentdimen {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1    DIMENSION CSNAME</p> <p>2    DIMENSION NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\setposition {...<sup>*</sup>}</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\setpositionbox {...<sup>1</sup>} \... {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    CSNAME</p> <p>3    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\setpositiondata {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    DIMENSION</p> <p>3    DIMENSION</p> <p>4    DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\setpositiondataplus {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>,...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    DIMENSION</p> <p>3    DIMENSION</p> <p>4    DIMENSION</p> <p>5    TEXT</p>

\setpositiononly {...}  *    NAME
\setpositionplus {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> ,...} \... <sup>3</sup> {... <sup>4</sup> }  1    NAME 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME 4    CONTENT
\setpositionstrut {...}  *    NAME
\setprofile [...]  *    zadny    fixne    striktni    halffixed    quarterfixed    eightsfixed    NAME
\setrandomseed {...}  *    NUMMER
\setreference [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...]  1    REFERENCE 2    KEY   =   VALUE
\setreferencedobject {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } \... <sup>3</sup> {... <sup>4</sup> }  1    NAME 2    NAME 3    CSNAME 4    CONTENT
\setregisterentry [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] [... <sup>3</sup> ,... <sup>OPT</sup> ,...]  1    NAME  2    popisek        =    NAME keys            =    TEXT   PROCESSOR->TEXT entries         =    TEXT   PROCESSOR->TEXT keys:1          =    TEXT keys:2          =    TEXT keys:3          =    TEXT entries:1       =    TEXT entries:2       =    TEXT entries:3       =    TEXT alternativa    =    TEXT  3    KEY   =   VALUE
\setreplacement [...]  *    reset   NAME
\setrigidcolumnbalance ...  *    CSNAME   NUMBER

`\setrigidcolumnhsize {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 NUMMER

`\setscript [...]`

\* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

`\setsectionblock [...]` OPT `[...2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 zalozka = TEXT

`\setsimplecolumnhsize [...*...]`

\* n = NUMMER  
sirka = DIMENSION  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
radky = NUMMER

`\setsmallbodyfont`

`\setsmallcaps`

`\setstackbox {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\setstructurepageregister [...]` OPT `[...2...]` `[...3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 popisek = NAME  
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
keys:1 = TEXT  
keys:2 = TEXT  
keys:3 = TEXT  
entries:1 = TEXT  
entries:2 = TEXT  
entries:3 = TEXT  
alternativa = TEXT
- 3 KEY = VALUE

`\setstrut`

`\setsuperiors`

`\setsystemmode {...}`

\* NAME

`\settabular`

`\settaggedmetadata [...*...]`

\* KEY = VALUE

`\setttextcontent [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`  
OPT OPT

- 1 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek
- 2 text marginalie hrana
- 3 vlevo nastred vpravo
- 4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\settightobject {...}1 {...}2 \... {...}3 {...}4`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\settightreferencedobject {...}1 {...}2 \... {...}3 {...}4`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\settightunreferencedobject {...}1 {...}2 \... {...}3 {...}4`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\settrialtypesetting`

`\setuevalue {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setugvalue {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setunreferencedobject {...}1 {...}2 \... {...}3 {...}4`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

\setupattachment [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]  
OPT

```

1  NAME
2  titul      = TEXT
   podtitulek = TEXT
   autor      = TEXT
   soubor     = FILE
   jmeno      = NAME
   buffer     = BUFFER
   status     = start stop
   metoda     = normalni skryte
   symbol     = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
   sirka      = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   vyska      = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   hloubka    = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   barva      = COLOR
   textlayer  = NAME
   misto      = levahrana pravahrana naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj text vysoko zadny
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION

```

\setupbackend [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

```

*  export      = ano FILE
   xhtml       = FILE
   soubor      = FILE
   intent      = NAME
   mezera      = ano ne
   xmpfile     = FILE
   formatovat  = version implicitni NAME
   uroven      = NUMMER
   volba       = vzdy nikdy
   profile     = FILE

```

\setupbar [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]  
OPT

```

1  NAME
2  barva       = COLOR
   pokracovat  = ano ne vse
   prazdne     = ano ne
   jednotka    = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   order       = popredi pozadi
   tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
   metoda      = NUMMER
   offset      = NUMMER
   dy          = NUMMER
   max         = NUMMER
   foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
   mp          = NAME
   vlevo       = TEXT
   vpravo      = TEXT

```

\setupbleeding [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

```

*  sirka      = DIMENSION
   vyska      = DIMENSION
   offset     = DIMENSION
   hoffset    = DIMENSION
   voffset    = DIMENSION
   misto      = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
   natahnout  = ano ne
   stranka    = ano ne

```

\setupbookmark [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

```

*  sila        = ano ne
   cislo       = ano ne
   numberseparatorset = NAME
   numberconversionset = NAME
   numberstarter = BEFEHL
   numberstopper = BEFEHL
   numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
   sectionblock = ano ne

```



\setupbtx <sup>1</sup>[...] <sup>2</sup>[...,...,...]

OPT

```
1 NAME

2 specification = implicitni apa aps NAME
  dataset      = implicitni NAME
  prikaz       = \...##1
  vlevo        = BEFEHL
  vpravo       = BEFEHL
  authorconversion = normalni normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
  etallimit    = NUMMER
  etalldisplay = NUMMER
  etaloption   = posledni
  predel       = initials
  interakce    = start stop vse
  alternativa  = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
  sorttype     = normalni reverse
  compress     = ano ne
  implicitni   = implicitni NAME
  pismeno      = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva        = COLOR
```

\setupbtxdataset <sup>1</sup>[...,...] <sup>2</sup>[...,...,...]

OPT

```
1 NAME

2 language = SPRACHE
```

\setupbtxlabeltext <sup>1</sup>[...] <sup>2</sup>[...,...,...]

OPT

```
1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE
```

\setupbtxlist <sup>1</sup>[...] <sup>2</sup>[...,...,...]

OPT

```
1 NAME

2 inherits: \nastavseznam
```

\setupbtxregister <sup>1</sup>[...,...] <sup>2</sup>[...,...,...]

OPT

```
1 NAME

2 status      = start stop
  dataset     = NAME
  field       = keyword range cislostranky autor
  register    = NAME
  metoda     = once
  alternativa = normalshort invertedshort
  pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva       = COLOR
```

\setupbtxrendering <sup>1</sup>[...,...] <sup>2</sup>[...,...,...]

OPT

```
1 NAME

2 statustextu = start stop
  pagestate   = start stop
  oddelovac   = BEFEHL
  kriterium   = predchozi cite zde vse zadny
  specification = NAME
  titul       = TEXT
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  dataset     = NAME
  metoda     = dataset sila lokalne globalne zadny
  sorttype    = short dataset seznam odkaz uzito implicitni cite rejstrik
  opakovat    = ano ne
  group       = NAME
  cislovani   = ano ne num rejstrik tag short stranka
```

\setupbtx [...]

```
* NAME
```

`\setupbutton [...,1...] [...,2...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 status = start stop  
stejnastranka = ano ne prazdne zadny normalni implicitni  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
kontrastnibarva = COLOR  
alternativa = skryte  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setupcollector [...,1...] [...,2...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 rotate = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER  
roh = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek  
x = DIMENSION  
y = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
misto = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g  
status = start stop

`\setupcolumnspan [...,*...]`

\* n = NUMMER  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setupcombination [...,1...] [...,2...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
sirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION  
vyska = prizpusobive DIMENSION  
misto = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
alternativa = popis text  
zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani  
pokracovat = ano ne  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
mezi = BEFEHL  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

`\setupcontent [...,*...]`

\* inherits: \nastavseznam

\setupcounter [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  start          = NUMMER
   counter        = NAME
   metoda         = stranka
   status         = start stop
   zpusob         = bystranka byblock bytext byhlavicka byABSCHNITT
   prefix         = ano ne
   prefixseparatorset = NAME
   prefixconversion = NAME
   prefixconversionset = NAME
   prefixstarter  = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixstopper  = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixset      = NAME
   prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
   numberorder    = reverse
   numberseparatorset = NAME
   numberconversion = NAME
   numberconversionset = NAME
   numberstarter  = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numberstopper  = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
   typ            = prvni predchozi dalsi posledni cislo
   kriterium      = striktni positiv vse
   prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

```

\setupdataset [...,\*...,...]

\* prodleva = ano ne

\setupdelimitedtext [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  pred          = BEFEHL
   po            = BEFEHL
   language      = lokalne globalne SPRACHE
   metoda        = font
   opakovat      = ano ne
   misto         = text odstavec marginalie
   vlevo         = BEFEHL
   stredni       = BEFEHL
   vpravo        = BEFEHL
   nextleft      = BEFEHL
   nextright     = BEFEHL
   mezerapred    = inherits: \preskoc
   mezeraza      = inherits: \preskoc
   levyokraj     = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pravyokraj    = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   odsazovani    = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   odsadpristi   = ano ne auto
   pismeno       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva         = COLOR
   stylsymboly   = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvasymbolu  = COLOR

```

`\setupdescription [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  titul      = ano ne
   uroven     = NUMMER
   text       = TEXT
   headcommand = \...##1
   pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   mezi       = BEFEHL
   alternativa = vlevo vpravo naokrajivlevo ivpravo marginalie lev yokraj prav yokraj innermargin outermargin
                  semknuto visici vrsek prikaz NAME

   zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   headalign  = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka  = ano ne
   odsadpristi = ano ne auto
   sirka      = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost = zadny DIMENSION
   zaveseni   = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol = BEFEHL
   closecommand = \...##1
   expanzen   = ano ne xml
   vzor       = TEXT
   marginalie  = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pismo      = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva      = COLOR
   stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky = COLOR

```

`\setupdirections [...*,...]`

```

*  bidi      = zap vyp lokalne globalne
   metoda    = jedna dve implicitni
   fences    = ano ne

```

`\setupdocument [...*,...]`

```

*  pred      = BEFEHL
   po        = BEFEHL
   metadata:author = TEXT
   metadata:title  = TEXT
   metadata:subject = TEXT
   metadata:keywords = TEXT
   KEY          = VALUE

```

`\setupeffect [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  metoda      = zadny prikaz
   natahnout   = NUMMER
   tloustkalinky = NUMMER
   alternativa = normalni uvnitr vnejsi obe skryte natahnout

```

`\setupenumeration [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME
2  titul          = ano ne
   cislo          = ano ne
   ciselnyprikaz  = \...##1
   vzdalenosttitulek = DIMENSION
   styltitulek    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatitulek   = COLOR
   titlecommand   = \...##1
   titleleft      = BEFEHL
   titleright     = BEFEHL
   vlevo          = BEFEHL
   vpravo         = BEFEHL
   symbol         = BEFEHL
   starter        = BEFEHL
   predel         = BEFEHL
   propojeni      = NAME
   counter        = NAME
   uroven         = NUMBER
   text           = TEXT
   headcommand    = \...##1
   pred           = BEFEHL
   po             = BEFEHL
   mezi           = BEFEHL
   alternativa    = vlevo vpravo naokrajz ivlevo ivpravo marginalie lev yokraj prav yokraj innermargin outermargin
                   semknuto visici vrsek prikaz NAME
   zarovnnani     = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   headalign      = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   odsazovani     = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka      = ano ne
   odsadpristi    = ano ne auto
   sirka          = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost     = zadny DIMENSION
   zaveseni       = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMBER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = \...##1
   expanzen       = ano ne xml
   vzor           = TEXT
   marginalie     = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pismeno        = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva          = COLOR
   stylhlavicky   = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky  = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setupenv [...,*=...,...]`

```

*  set    = BEFEHL
   reset  = BEFEHL
   KEY    = VALUE

```

`\setupexport [...,*=...,...]`

```

*  zarovnnani    = flushleft nastred flushright normalni
   zakladnifont  = DIMENSION
   sirka         = DIMENSION
   titul         = TEXT
   podtitulek    = TEXT
   autor         = TEXT
   alternativa   = html div
   properties    = ano ne
   hyphen        = ano ne
   cssfile       = FILE
   prvnistranka  = FILE
   poslednistrana = FILE

```

`\setupexternalfigure [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  sirka          = DIMENSION
   vyska          = DIMENSION
   popisek        = NAME
   stranka        = NUMMER
   objekt         = ano ne
   prefix         = TEXT
   metoda         = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
   controls       = ano ne
   nahled         = ano ne
   mask           = zadny
   rozliseni      = NUMMER
   barva          = COLOR
   arguments      = TEXT
   opakovat       = ano ne
   faktor         = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   vfaktor        = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   sfaktor        = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   maxsirka       = DIMENSION
   maxvyska       = DIMENSION
   equalwidth     = DIMENSION
   equalheight    = DIMENSION
   meritko        = NUMMER
   xmeritko       = NUMMER
   ymeritko       = NUMMER
   s              = NUMMER
   sx             = NUMMER
   sy             = NUMMER
   radky          = NUMMER
   misto          = lokalne globalne implicitni
   adresar        = PATH
   volba          = test ramecek prazdne
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
   reset          = ano ne
   pozadi         = barevne popredi NAME
   ramecek        = zap vyp
   barvapozadi    = COLOR
   zarovnnani     = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   xmax           = NUMMER
   ymax           = NUMMER
   ramecky        = zap vyp
   interakce      = ano vse zadny odkaz layer zalozka
   zakladnifont   = DIMENSION
   comment        = BEFEHL TEXT
   velikost       = zadny media crop trim art
   cache          = PATH
   resources      = PATH
   obrazovka      = FILE
   konverze       = TEXT
   order          = LISTE
   crossreference = ano ne NUMMER

```

`\setupexternalsoundtracks [...,*...,...]`

\* volba = opakovat

`\setupfieldbody [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  category = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

`\setupfieldcategory [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  start          = NUMMER
   pismeno        = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva          = COLOR
   typ            = radio pod text radek push check signature
   values         = TEXT
   implicitni     = TEXT
   barvareckupole = COLOR
   barvapožadipole = COLOR
   sirka          = DIMENSION
   vyska          = DIMENSION
   hloubka        = DIMENSION
   zarovnani      = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
   n              = NUMMER
   symbol         = NAME
   fieldlayer     = NAME
   volba          = pouze procteni pozadovane chranene tridene nedostupne nocheck fixne soubor skryte tisknutelne
                   auto
   klikuvnitr     = REFERENCE
   klikvne        = REFERENCE
   oblastuvnitr   = REFERENCE
   oblastvne      = REFERENCE
   klavesapo      = REFERENCE
   formatovat     = REFERENCE
   validovat      = REFERENCE
   pocitat        = REFERENCE
   focusin        = REFERENCE
   focusout       = REFERENCE
   openpage       = REFERENCE
   closepage      = REFERENCE

```

`\setupfieldcontentframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \nastavoramovani inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

`\setupfieldlabelframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

`\setupfieldtotalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  pred          = BEFEHL
   po            = BEFEHL
   mezi          = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost    = DIMENSION
   alternativa   = reset popisek ramecek horizontalne vertikalne
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

`\setupfiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  levyokraj     = DIMENSION
   pravyokraj    = DIMENSION
   vlevo         = BEFEHL
   vpravo        = BEFEHL
   alternativa   = symbol natahnout linka mezera
   metoda        = lokalne globalne nastred siroky
   sirka         = DIMENSION
   vyska         = DIMENSION
   hloubka       = DIMENSION
   offset        = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost    = DIMENSION
   zarovnani     = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
   symbol        = BEFEHL
   pismeno       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva         = COLOR

```

`\setupfirstline [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 n = NUMMER  
 alternativa = implicitni radek slovo  
 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
 barva = COLOR

`\setupfittingpage [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 pagestate = start stop  
 prikaz = \...##1  
 marginalie = stranka  
 meritko = NUMMER  
 papir = auto default NAME  
 inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setupfloatcaption [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 suffix = BEFEHL  
 suffixseparator = BEFEHL  
 suffixstopper = BEFEHL  
 misto = vlevo vpravo nastred nizko vysoko mrizka prekryv uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin levyokraj pravyyokraj lefthanging righthanging zaveseni vrsek spodek natahnout zadny implicitni  
 prikaz = \...##1  
 ciselny prikaz = \...##1  
 textovy prikaz = \...##1  
 mezerapred = inherits: \preskoc  
 spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc  
 mezeraza = inherits: \preskoc  
 vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
 mezi = BEFEHL  
 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
 barva = COLOR  
 offsetvrsku = DIMENSION  
 offsetspodku = DIMENSION  
 cislo = ano ne zadny  
 group = TEXT  
 levyokraj = DIMENSION  
 pravyyokraj = DIMENSION  
 innermargin = DIMENSION  
 outermargin = DIMENSION  
 zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani  
 sirka = prizpusobive max DIMENSION  
 minsirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION  
 maxsirka = DIMENSION  
 inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupfontexpansion [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME

2 vector = NAME  
 faktor = NUMMER  
 natahnout = NUMMER  
 shrink = NUMMER  
 krok = NUMMER

`\setupfontprotrusion [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME

2 vector = NAME  
 faktor = NUMMER  
 vlevo = NUMMER  
 vpravo = NUMMER

`\setupfonts [...,*...]`

\* language = ne auto



`\setupfontsolution [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 goodies = FILE
  solution = NAME
  less = NAME
  more = NAME
  metoda = preroll split normalni reverse nahodny
  kriterium = NUMMER
```

`\setupforms [...,*...,...]`

```
* metoda = XML HTML PDF
  export = ano ne
```

`\setupformula [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 misto = vlevo vpravo
  zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright normalni
  strut = ano ne
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  mezerapred = inherits: \preskoc
  mezeraza = inherits: \preskoc
  ciselnyprkaz = \...##1
  barva = COLOR
  stylcisla = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvacisla = COLOR
  volba = zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
  marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  levyokraj = DIMENSION
  pravyokraj = DIMENSION
  alternativa = NAME
  odsadpristi = ano ne auto
  mrizka = inherits: \snaptogrid
  ramecek = cislo
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupformulaframed [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

`\setupframedcontent [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  leftoffser = DIMENSION
  pravyoffset = DIMENSION
  offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
  offsetspodku = DIMENSION
  korekceradku = ano ne
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

`\setupframedtext [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  vnitrni = BEFEHL
  misto = vlevo vpravo nastred zadny
  korekcehloubky = zap vyp
  zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
  odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  inherits: \nastavoramovaniinherits: \setupplacement
```

`\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]`

\* + - TEXT

`\setupheadalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 alternativa = horizontalne vertikalne  
renderingsetup = NAME

`\setuphelp [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setuphigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
up = DIMENSION  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

`\setuphighlight [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 prikaz = ano ne  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

`\setuphyphenation [...*,...]`

\* metoda = original tex implicitni hyphenate expanded traditional zadny

`\setupcharacterkerning [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 faktor = max NUMMER  
sirka = DIMENSION  
features = NAME  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

`\setupcharacterspacing [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 vlevo = NUMMER  
vpravo = NUMMER  
alternativa = 0 1

`\setupchemical [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  strut      = inherits: \value-strut
   sirka      = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
   vyska      = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
   vlevo      = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
   vpravo     = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
   vrsek      = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
   spodek     = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
   meritko    = male stredni velke normalni NUMMER
   rotace     = NUMMER
   symzarovnani = auto
   osa        = zap vyp
   barvaramecku = COLOR
   tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
   offset     = DIMENSION
   jednotka   = DIMENSION
   faktor     = NUMMER
   ramecek    = zap vyp
   barvalinky  = COLOR
   zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   velikost   = male stredni velke
   pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva      = COLOR

```

`\setupchemicalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

`\setupindentedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   vzor       = TEXT
   text       = TEXT
   sirka      = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
   oddelovac  = BEFEHL
   pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva      = COLOR
   stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky = COLOR

```

`\setupindex [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NUMMER

2  inherits: \nastavrejstrik

```

`\setupinitial [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  n          = NUMMER
   m          = NUMMER
   pred       = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   hoffset    = DIMENSION
   voffset    = radek DIMENSION
   pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva      = COLOR
   font       = FONT
   text       = TEXT
   misto      = marginalie text
   metoda     = prvni posledni auto zadny

```

`\setupinsertion [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  misto = stranka text sloupce firstcolumn lastcolumn

```

\setupitaliccorrection [...,\*...]

\* text vzdy globalne zadny

\setupitemgroup [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...] [...<sup>4</sup>,...=...]

OPT

OPT

OPT

1 NAME

2 kazdy NUMMER

3 uvod nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod siroky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraji naokraji dotextu  
uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel rozbalene opakovat norepeat reverse sloupce jedna dve  
tri ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER\*siroky NUMMER\*semknuto horizontalne NAME

4 pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
mezi = BEFEHL  
predhlavickou = BEFEHL  
pohlavicce = BEFEHL  
textvlevo = BEFEHL  
textvpravo = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
faktor = NUMMER  
krok = DIMENSION  
sirka = DIMENSION  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION  
levyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION  
pravyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION  
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani  
odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani  
start = NUMMER  
symzarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright  
symbol = NAME  
n = NUMMER  
odsadpristi = ano ne auto  
vnitrni = BEFEHL  
prikaz = CSNAME  
polozky = NUMMER  
maxsirka = DIMENSION  
itemalign = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi  
alignsymbol = ano ne  
textdistance = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION  
predelmista = ano ne  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL  
barvahlavicky = COLOR  
stylsnacky = STYLE BEFEHL  
barvaznacky = COLOR  
stylsymboly = STYLE BEFEHL  
barvasymbolu = COLOR  
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupitemgroup [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER

2 pred = BEFEHL  
 po = BEFEHL  
 mezi = BEFEHL  
 predhlavickou = BEFEHL  
 pohlavicce = BEFEHL  
 textvlevo = BEFEHL  
 textvpravo = BEFEHL  
 vlevo = BEFEHL  
 vpravo = BEFEHL  
 faktor = NUMMER  
 krok = DIMENSION  
 sirka = DIMENSION  
 vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
 volba = uvod nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod široky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraji  
 naokraji dotextu uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel rozbalene opakovat  
 norepeat reverse sloupce jedna dve tri ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER\*siroky  
 NUMMER\*semknuto horizontalne NAME  
 marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION  
 levyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION  
 pravyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION  
 zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani  
 odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani  
 start = NUMMER  
 symzarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright  
 symbol = NAME  
 n = NUMMER  
 odsadpristi = ano ne auto  
 vnitrni = BEFEHL  
 prikaz = CSNAME  
 polozky = NUMMER  
 maxsirka = DIMENSION  
 itemalign = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi  
 alignsymbol = ano ne  
 textdistance = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION  
 predelmista = ano ne  
 pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL  
 barva = COLOR  
 stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL  
 barvahlavicky = COLOR  
 stylsnacky = STYLE BEFEHL  
 barvaznacky = COLOR  
 stylsymboly = STYLE BEFEHL  
 barvasymbolu = COLOR  
 inherits: \setupcounter

`\nastaveniITEMGROUP [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`  
OPT OPT OPT

1 kazdy NUMMER

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

instances: vycet

`\setupitemize [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`  
OPT OPT OPT

1 kazdy NUMMER

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\setuplabel [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  titul          = ano ne
   cislo          = ano ne
   ciselnyprikaz  = \...##1
   vzdalenosttitulek = DIMENSION
   styltitulek    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatitulek   = COLOR
   titlecommand   = \...##1
   titleleft      = BEFEHL
   titleright     = BEFEHL
   vlevo          = BEFEHL
   vpravo         = BEFEHL
   symbol         = BEFEHL
   starter        = BEFEHL
   predel         = BEFEHL
   propojeni      = NAME
   counter        = NAME
   uroven         = NUMMER
   text           = TEXT
   headcommand    = \...##1
   pred           = BEFEHL
   po             = BEFEHL
   mezi           = BEFEHL
   alternativa    = vlevo vpravo naokrajiv vlevo ivpravo marginalie lev yokraj prav yokraj innermargin outermargin
                   semknuto visici vrsek prikaz dotextu NAME

   zarovnnani     = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   headalign      = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   odsazovani     = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka      = ano ne
   odsadpristi    = ano ne auto
   sirka          = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost     = zadny DIMENSION
   zaveseni       = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = \...##1
   expanzen       = ano ne xml
   vzor           = TEXT
   marginalie     = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pismo          = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva          = COLOR
   stylhlavicky   = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky  = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setuplayer [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  status         = start stop pokracovat dalsi opakovat
   volba          = test
   stranka        = NUMMER
   sirka          = DIMENSION
   vyska          = DIMENSION
   region         = NAME
   rotace         = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
   position       = ano ne prekryv
   hoffset        = max DIMENSION
   voffset        = max DIMENSION
   offset         = DIMENSION
   dx             = DIMENSION
   dy             = DIMENSION
   sx             = NUMMER
   sy             = NUMMER
   x              = DIMENSION
   y              = DIMENSION
   roh            = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
   misto          = mrizka vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
   radek          = NUMMER
   sloupec        = NUMMER
   smer           = normalni reverse
   oboustranne    = ano ne
   metoda         = prizpusobive prekryv
   opakovat       = ano
   prednastaveni  = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom nastred middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                   lefttopleft lefttopright NAME

```

`\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
 barva = COLOR  
 inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setuplayouttext [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`  
OPT

1 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek  
 2 text marginalie hrana  
 3 status = start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznaceni NAME  
 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
 barva = COLOR  
 strut = ano ne  
 n = NUMMER  
 pred = BEFEHL  
 po = BEFEHL  
 stylvlevo = STYLE BEFEHL  
 stylvpravo = STYLE BEFEHL  
 barvavlevo = COLOR  
 barvavpravo = COLOR  
 sirka = DIMENSION  
 sirkavlevo = DIMENSION  
 sirkavpravo = DIMENSION

`\setuplinefiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 misto = vlevo vpravo obe  
 rozsah = vlevo vpravo lokalne  
 mp = NAME  
 vyska = DIMENSION  
 hloubka = DIMENSION  
 vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
 threshold = DIMENSION  
 tloustkalinky = DIMENSION  
 pred = BEFEHL  
 po = BEFEHL  
 barva = COLOR  
 styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL  
 barvatextu = COLOR  
 zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani

`\setuplinefillers [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

`\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 compress = ano ne  
 compressmethod = separator predel mezera  
 compressseparator = BEFEHL  
 compressdistance = DIMENSION  
 inherits: \setupnote

`\setuplinetable [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

OPT OPT

```
1 r c
2 liche sude zahlavi NUMMER
3 radky      = prizpusobive NUMMER
  pred       = BEFEHL
  po         = BEFEHL
  mezi       = BEFEHL
  natahnout  = ano ne DIMENSION
  maxsirka   = prizpusobive DIMENSION
  nvlevo     = NUMMER
  n          = NUMMER
  opakovat   = ano ne
  nx         = NUMMER
  sirka      = DIMENSION
  vyska      = prizpusobive radek DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  levyoffset = DIMENSION
  pravyoffset = DIMENSION
  zarovnani  = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  pozadi     = barevne
  barvapozadi = COLOR
  xheight    = max DIMENSION
  xdepth     = max DIMENSION
  pismo      = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva      = COLOR
```

`\setuplistalternative [...]1,... [...,...2...,...]`

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 pred      = BEFEHL
  po        = BEFEHL
  prikaz     = \...##1##2##3
  renderingsetup = NAME
  sirka      = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  natahnout  = DIMENSION
  filler     = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplistextra [...]1,... [...,...2...,...]`

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 pred = BEFEHL
  po   = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalfloats [...,...*...,...]`

```
* pred = BEFEHL
  po   = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]1,... [...,...2...,...]`

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]*,...`

OPT

```
* zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]*`

```
* NAME
```



`\setuplow [...,1...] [...,2...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
   down = DIMENSION  
   pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
   barva = COLOR

`\setuplowhigh [...,1...] [...,2...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
   up = DIMENSION  
   down = DIMENSION  
   pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
   barva = COLOR

`\setuplowmidhigh [...,1...] [...,2...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 up = DIMENSION  
   down = DIMENSION  
   pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
   barva = COLOR

`\setupMPgraphics [...,*...]`

\* barva = lokalne globalne  
   mpy = FILE

`\setupMPinstance [...,1...] [...,2...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 formatovat = metafun mpost  
   initializations = ano ne  
   setups = NAME  
   styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL  
   barvatextu = COLOR  
   extensions = ano ne  
   metoda = binary decimal double scaled implicitni

`\setupMPpage [...,*...]`

\* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setupMPvariables [...,1...] [...,2...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupmarginblock [...,1...] [...,2...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 status = start stop  
   sirka = DIMENSION  
   pred = BEFEHL  
   po = BEFEHL  
   mezi = BEFEHL  
   zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani  
   pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
   barva = COLOR  
   vrsek = BEFEHL  
   spodek = BEFEHL  
   misto = vlevo vpravo nastred naokraj  
   vlevo = BEFEHL  
   vpravo = BEFEHL

`\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 strut      = ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
  prikaz     = \...##1
  sirka      = DIMENSION
  zarovnani  = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  anchor     = region text
  misto      = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi
  metoda     = vrsek radek prvni podlehloubky vyska
  category   = implicitni hrana
  rozsah     = lokalne globalne
  volba      = text odstavec
  marginalie = lokalne normalni marginalie hrana
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  hoffset    = DIMENSION
  voffset    = DIMENSION
  dy         = DIMENSION
  bottomspace = DIMENSION
  threshold  = DIMENSION
  radek      = NUMMER
  stack      = ano pokracovat
  pismo     = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva      = COLOR
```

`\setupmarginframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

`\setupmarginrule [...1] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NUMMER

2 inherits: \setupsidebar
```

`\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 n      = NUMMER
  m      = NUMMER
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo normalni
```

`\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 vlevo      = BEFEHL
  vpravo     = BEFEHL
  strut      = ano ne
  pismo     = STYLE BEFEHL
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  numberdistance = DIMENSION
```

`\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  openup           = ano ne
   sadasymbolu      = NAME
   functionstyle    = STYLE BEFEHL
   compact          = ano ne
   zarovnani        = l2r r2l
   bidi            = ano ne
   sygreek          = normalni kurziva zadny
   lcgreek          = normalni kurziva zadny
   ucgreek          = normalni kurziva zadny
   italics          = 1 2 3 4 zadny reset
   autopunctuation = ano ne vse
   setups           = NAME
   domain           = NAME reset
   styltextu        = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu       = COLOR
   functioncolor    = COLOR
   integral         = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits zadny
   stylealternative = NAME
   implicitni       = normalni kurziva
   fraction         = ams ctx

```

`\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  prikaz          = ano ne
   vlevo           = NUMMER
   stredni         = NUMMER
   vpravo          = NUMMER
   mathstyle       = obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke
   barva           = COLOR
   status          = auto

```

`\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  vzdalenostvrsku = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostspodku = DIMENSION
   marginalie      = DIMENSION
   barva           = COLOR
   strut           = ano ne math tight
   alternativa     = uvnitr vnejsi obe
   linka           = ano ne auto
   vlevo           = NUMMER
   vpravo          = NUMMER
   tloustkalinky   = DIMENSION
   mathstyle       = STYLE BEFEHL
   vzdalenost      = ne zadny prekryv

```

`\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

`\setupmathlabeltext [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  SPRACHE

2  KEY = VALUE

```

`\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  vlevo           = BEFEHL
   vpravo          = BEFEHL
   strut           = ano ne NUMMER
   zarovnani       = vlevo nastred vpravo normalni
   pismo           = STYLE BEFEHL
   vzdalenost      = DIMENSION
   misto           = vrsek spodek vysoko nizko nivy normalni

```

`\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 alternativa = mp  
   barva = COLOR  
   mpoffset = DIMENSION  
   mp = NAME

`\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 alternativa = implicitni normalni mp  
   barva = COLOR  
   mpoffset = DIMENSION  
   mp = NAME

`\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 vlevo = BEFEHL  
   vpravo = BEFEHL  
   topcommand = \...##1  
   bottomcommand = \...##1  
   middlecommand = \...##1  
   mp = NAME  
   mpheight = DIMENSION  
   mpdepth = DIMENSION  
   mpoffset = DIMENSION  
   barva = COLOR  
   hoffset = DIMENSION  
   voffset = DIMENSION  
   minvyska = DIMENSION  
   mindepth = DIMENSION  
   mathclass = rel ord  
   offset = min max normalni  
   misto = vrsek spodek vysoko nizko nastred NUMBER  
   strut = ano ne  
   alternativa = normalni implicitni mp  
   minsirka = DIMENSION  
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
   moffset = DIMENSION  
   order = normalni reverse  
   mathlimits = ano ne

`\setupmathstyle [...*,...]`

\* obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME

`\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 mrizka = inherits: \definegridsnapping  
   tloustkalinky = DIMENSION  
   metoda = otr box  
   pred = BEFEHL  
   po = BEFEHL  
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
   n = NUMMER  
   maxvyska = DIMENSION  
   maxsirka = DIMENSION  
   krok = DIMENSION  
   profile = NAME  
   zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani  
   setups = NAME  
   rovnovaha = ano ne  
   splitmethod = zadny fixne  
   alternativa = lokalne globalne  
   internalgrid = radek pulradku  
   oddelovac = linka  
   strut = ano ne  
   barva = COLOR  
   barvalinky = COLOR  
   smer = normalni reverse  
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setupmodule [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...

OPT

1 FILE

2 test = ano ne  
KEY = VALUE

\setupnotation [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...

OPT

1 NAME

2 titul = ano ne  
cislo = ano ne  
typ = note  
ciselny prikaz = \...##1  
vzdalenost titulek = DIMENSION  
styl titulek = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva titulek = COLOR  
titlecommand = \...##1  
titleleft = BEFEHL  
titleright = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
symbol = BEFEHL  
starter = BEFEHL  
predel = BEFEHL  
propojeni = NAME  
counter = NAME  
uroven = NUMMER  
text = TEXT  
headcommand = \...##1  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
mezi = BEFEHL  
alternativa = vlevo vpravo naokraj ivlevo ivpravo marginalie levokraj pravokraj innermargin outermargin  
semknuto visici vrsek prikaz note NAME  
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani  
headalign = inherits: \nastavzarovnani  
odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani  
obrazovka = ano ne  
odsadpristi = ano ne auto  
sirka = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION  
vzdalenost = zadny DIMENSION  
zaveseni = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER  
closesymbol = BEFEHL  
closecommand = \...##1  
expanzen = ano ne xml  
vzor = TEXT  
marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
styl hlavy = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva hlavy = COLOR  
inherits: \setupcounter

\setupnote [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  interakce      = ano ne cislo text vse
   symbolcommand  = \...##1
   textovyprikaz  = \...##1
   indikator      = ano ne
   oddelovactextu = BEFEHL
   sirka          = DIMENSION
   vyska          = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost     = DIMENSION
   rulecommand    = BEFEHL
   linka          = zap vyp normalni vlevo vpravo prikaz odstavec
   split          = tolerantni striktni velmistriktni NUMMER
   faktor         = NUMMER
   misto          = text stranka vysoko spodek zadny sloupce firstcolumn lastcolumn
   dalsi          = BEFEHL
   n              = NUMMER
   barvalinky     = COLOR
   tloustkalinky  = DIMENSION
   setups         = NAME
   meziradkovamezera = NAME
   odstavec       = ano ne
   pred           = BEFEHL
   po             = BEFEHL
   mezi           = BEFEHL
   rozsah         = stranka
   vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
   pokracovat     = ano ne
   alternativa    = mrizka fixne sloupce note zadny
   kriterium      = stranka
   zakladnifont   = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   zarovnani      = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   styltextu      = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu     = COLOR
   anchor         = dalsi
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

\setupoffset [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

\setupoffsetbox [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

```

*  x              = DIMENSION
   y              = DIMENSION
   levyoffset     = DIMENSION
   pravyoffset    = DIMENSION
   offsetvrsku    = DIMENSION
   offsetspodku   = DIMENSION
   metoda        = fixne
   sirka          = DIMENSION
   vyska          = DIMENSION
   hloubka        = DIMENSION
   misto          = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g

```

\setupoperatortext [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

```

1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

\setupoutputroutine [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

```

1  NAME
2  KEY = CSNAME

```

\setupoutputroutine [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* NAME

`\setuppagegrid [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 n = NUMBER  
nvlevo = NUMBER  
nvpravo = NUMBER  
sirka = DIMENSION auto  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
radky = NUMBER  
maxsirka = DIMENSION  
maxvyska = DIMENSION  
smer = normalni reverse  
stranka = inherits: \strana  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setuppagegridarea [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 status = start stop opakovat  
x = NUMBER  
y = NUMBER  
nx = NUMBER  
ny = NUMBER  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
clipoffset = DIMENSION  
pravyoffset = DIMENSION  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setuppagegridareatext [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\setuppagegridlines [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER

`\setuppagegridspan [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 n = NUMBER  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setuppagegridstart [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER

`\setuppagechecker [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 radky = NUMBER  
offset = DIMENSION  
metoda = 0 1 2 3  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
mezi = BEFEHL

`\setuppageinjection [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 status      = predchozi dalsi NUMMER
  prodleva    = ano ne
  alternativa = obrazek buffer setups zadny NAME
  stranka     = inherits: \strana
  pagestate   = start stop
  n           = NUMMER
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

`\setuppageinjectionalternative [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 renderingsetup = NAME
```

`\setuppageshift [...1...] [...2...] [...3...]`  
OPT OPT

```
1 stranka papir
2 NAME
3 NAME
```

`\setuppagestate [...,*...,...]`

```
* prodleva = ano ne
```

`\setuppairedbox [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 pred      = BEFEHL
  po        = BEFEHL
  mezi      = BEFEHL
  misto     = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek vysoko nizko
  n         = NUMMER
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
  sirka     = DIMENSION
  vyska     = DIMENSION
  maxsirka  = DIMENSION
  maxvyska  = DIMENSION
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  pismo     = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva     = COLOR
```

`\nastaveniPAIREDBOX [...,*...,...]`

```
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
instances: legenda
```

`\setuppaper [...,*...,...]`

```
* inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
```

`\setupparagraph [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 pismo     = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva     = COLOR
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  setups    = NAME
```

`\setupparagraphintro [...,1...] [...2...]`

```
1 reset kazdy prvni dalsi
2 BEFEHL
```



`\setupparallel [...]1 [...]2,... [...]3,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 setups = NAME  
start = NUMMER  
n = NUMMER  
kriterium = vse

`\setupperiods [...]*,...]`

\* n = NUMMER  
sirka = DIMENSION prizpusobive  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
symbol = BEFEHL

`\setupplacement [...]1,... [...]2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
mrizka = inherits: \snaptogrid  
korekceradku = zap vyp  
korekcehloubky = zap vyp  
marginalie = ano ne standardni

`\setuppositionbar [...]*,...]`

\* pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
n = NUMMER  
min = NUMMER  
max = NUMMER  
text = TEXT  
sirka = DIMENSION  
vyska = DIMENSION  
hloubka = DIMENSION

`\setupprefixtext [...]1,... [...]2,...]`  
OPT

1 SPRACHE  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupprocessor [...]1,... [...]2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 status = start stop  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
prikaz = \...##1  
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

`\setupprofile [...]1,... [...]2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 vyska = DIMENSION  
hloubka = DIMENSION  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
faktor = NUMMER  
radky = NUMMER  
metoda = striktne fixne zadny

`\setupquotation [...]*,...]`

\* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\setuprealpagenumber [...,\*...]

\* inherits: \setupcounter

\setupreferenceformat [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] <sub>OPT</sub>

1 NAME

2 popisek = \* NAME  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
typ = implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage  
setups = NAME  
autocase = ano ne  
text = TEXT  
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

\setupreferenceprefix [...]

\* + - TEXT

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...] <sub>OPT OPT</sub>

1 NAME ABSCHNITT

2 implicitni

3 prefix = ano ne  
prefixseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconversion = NAME  
prefixconversionset = NAME  
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixset = NAME  
prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:\* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\* ABSCHNITT:vse  
numberconversion = NAME  
numberconversionset = NAME  
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:\* NUMMER:vse  
numberseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setuprenderingwindow [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] <sub>OPT</sub>

1 NAME

2 akceotevrenistranky = REFERENCE  
akcezavrenistranky = REFERENCE  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setups [...,\*...]

\* NAME

```

\setupscale [...1,...] [...2,...]
               OPT
1  NAME

2  meritko      =  NUMMER
   xmeritko     =  NUMMER
   ymeritko     =  NUMMER
   sirka        =  DIMENSION
   vyska        =  DIMENSION
   hloubka      =  ano ne
   radky        =  NUMMER
   faktor       =  prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   vfaktor      =  prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   sfaktor      =  prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   maxsirka     =  DIMENSION
   maxvyska     =  DIMENSION
   s            =  NUMMER
   sx           =  NUMMER
   sy           =  NUMMER
   equalwidth   =  DIMENSION
   equalheight  =  DIMENSION
   mrizka       =  ano prizpusobive vyska podlehloubky pulradku

```

```

\setupscript [...1,...] [...2,...]
               OPT
1  NAME

2  metoda       =  hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
   prednastaveni =  NAME
   features      =  auto

```

```

\setupselector [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME

2  n = NUMMER
   m = NUMMER

```

```

\setupshift [...1,...] [...2,...]
               OPT
1  NAME

2  pokracovat   =  ano ne
   jednotka     =  ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   metoda       =  NUMMER
   dy           =  NUMMER
   zarovnnani   =  inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   pismo        =  STYLE BEFEHL
   barva        =  COLOR

```

```

\setupsidebar [...1,...] [...2,...]
               OPT
1  NAME

2  tloustkalinky =  DIMENSION
   barvalinky    =  COLOR
   alternativa   =  NUMMER
   offsetvrsku   =  DIMENSION
   offsetspodku  =  DIMENSION
   vzdalenost    =  DIMENSION
   vzdalenostlevehookraje =  DIMENSION
   uroven        =  NUMMER

```

```

\setupspellchecking [...*,...]
*  status = start stop
   metoda = 1 2 3
   seznam = NAME

```

`\setupstartstop [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 pred = BEFEHL  
 po = BEFEHL  
 mezi = BEFEHL  
 setups = NAME  
 vlevo = BEFEHL  
 vpravo = BEFEHL  
 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
 barva = COLOR

`\setupstretched [...,*...,...]`

\* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\setupstruts [...]`  
OPT

\* ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER

`\setupstyle [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 metoda = prikaz  
 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
 barva = COLOR

`\setupsbformula [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 odsadpristi = ano ne auto

`\setups {...,*...}`

\* NAME

`\setupTABLE [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]`  
OPT OPT OPT

1 r c x y row column prvni posledni start zahlavi kazdy liche sude jedna NUMMER -NUMMER  
 2 prvni least kazdy dve liche sude NUMMER -NUMMER  
 3 extras = BEFEHL  
 vlevo = BEFEHL  
 vpravo = BEFEHL  
 barvahlavicky = COLOR  
 stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL  
 vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION  
 vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION  
 vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION  
 maxsirka = DIMENSION  
 setups = NAME  
 sirkatextu = DIMENSION lokalne  
 split = ano ne opakovat auto  
 zahlavi = opakovat  
 volba = natahnout tight  
 pred = BEFEHL  
 po = BEFEHL  
 stejnastranka = pred po obe  
 spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc  
 splitoffset = DIMENSION  
 aligncharacter = ano ne  
 alignmentcharacter = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT  
 vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
 barva = COLOR  
 pismo = math STYLE BEFEHL  
 inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setupTEXpage [...,*...,...]`

\* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setuptabulation [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 formatovat = TEMPLATE zadny
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vzdalenost = male stredni velke zadny prazdny podlehloubky mrizka DIMENSION
zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo dimension
linka = radek normalni
barvalinky = COLOR
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
odsazovani = ano ne
split = ano ne opakovat auto
jednotka = DIMENSION
marginalie = DIMENSION
vnitrni = BEFEHL
EQ = BEFEHL
zahlavi = ano opakovat text
ramecek = zap vyp
titul = TEXT
keeptogether = ano ne
```

`\setuptagging [...*,...]`

```
* status = start stop
metoda = auto
```

`\setuptaglabeltext [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\setuptextbackground [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 status = start stop
misto = text odstavec zadny
alternativa = NUMMER
mp = NAME
metoda = NAME
pozadi = barevne
barvapoziadi = COLOR
roh = pravouhly zaobleny
uroven = NUMMER
offsetpozadi = DIMENSION
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
pomlcka = NUMMER
polomer = DIMENSION
ramecek = zap vyp
barvaramecku = COLOR
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
offsetramecku = DIMENSION
levyoffset = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
pravyoffset = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
offsetvrsku = male stredni velke radek DIMENSION
offsetspodku = male stredni velke radek DIMENSION
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
```

`\setuptextflow [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 sirka = DIMENSION
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
```

\setuptooltip [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] OPT

1 NAME

2 misto = vlevo nastred vpravo  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setupunit [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] OPT

1 NAME

2 metoda = 1 2 3 4 5 6  
language = SPRACHE  
alternativa = text matematika  
order = reverse normalni  
oddelovac = male sredni velke normalni zadny NAME  
mezera = male sredni velke normalni zadny NAME  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

\setupunittext [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

\setupuserpagenumber [...<sup>\*</sup>,...] OPT

\* viewerprefix = TEXT  
status = start stop zadny drzet prazdne  
inherits: \setupcounter

\setupversion [...<sup>\*</sup>,...] OPT

\* koncept soubor docasne finalni NAME

\setupviewerlayer [...<sup>\*</sup>,...] OPT

\* titul = TEXT  
status = start stop  
export = ano ne  
tisknutelne = ano ne  
rozsah = lokalne globalne  
metoda = zadny prikaz

\setupvspacing [...<sup>\*</sup>,...] OPT

\* inherits: \vspacing

\setupwithargument {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\setupwithargumentswapped {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 CONTENT

2 NAME

\setupxml [...<sup>\*</sup>,...] OPT

\* implicitni = skryte zadny text  
compress = ano ne

`\setupxtable [...1,...] [...2...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 sirkatextu = DIMENSION lokalne  
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc  
volba = tight max natahnout sirka vyska fixne  
vyskatextu = DIMENSION  
maxsirka = DIMENSION  
vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION  
vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION  
vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION  
zahlavi = opakovat  
upati = opakovat  
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION  
split = ano ne opakovat auto  
splitoffset = DIMENSION  
stejnastranka = pred po obe  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setuvalue {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\setuxvalue {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\setvalue {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\setvariable {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 VALUE

`\setvariables [...1] [...2...]`

1 NAME

2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

`\setvboxregister ... {...2}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER

2 CONTENT

`\setvisualizerfont [...*]`  
OPT

\* FONT

`\setvtopregister ... {...2}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER

2 CONTENT

<pre>\setwidthof <sup>1</sup>... \to <sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\setxmeasure {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\setxvalue <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\setxvariable <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 KEY</pre> <pre>3 VALUE</pre>
<pre>\setxvariables [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 set    = BEFEHL</pre> <pre>   reset = BEFEHL</pre> <pre>   KEY   = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\sfrac <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...}</pre> <pre>1 CONTENT</pre> <pre>2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\shapedhbox {...}</pre> <pre>* CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\shiftdown {...}</pre> <pre>* CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\shiftup {...}</pre> <pre>* CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\SHIFT {...}</pre> <pre>* CONTENT</pre> <pre>instances: shiftup shiftdown</pre>
<pre>\showallmakeup</pre>
<pre>\showattributes</pre>
<pre>\showboxes</pre>



<pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [..., ...<sup>*</sup>..., ...]                                 OPT *  specification = NAME    dataset      = NAME    field        = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution                   journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher                   school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...<sup>*</sup>]                                 OPT *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [..., ...<sup>*</sup>..., ...]                                 OPT *  specification = NAME    dataset      = NAME    field        = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution                   journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher                   school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...<sup>*</sup>]                                 OPT *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [..., ...<sup>*</sup>..., ...]                                 OPT *  specification = NAME    dataset      = NAME    field        = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution                   journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher                   school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...<sup>*</sup>]                                 OPT *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxfields [..., ...<sup>*</sup>..., ...]                                 OPT *  rotace       = NUMBER    specification = NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxfields [...<sup>*</sup>]                                 OPT *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxhashedauthors [...<sup>*</sup>]                                 OPT *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxtables [...<sup>*</sup>]                                 OPT *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showcolorbar [...<sup>*</sup>] *  COLOR </pre>
<pre> \showcolorcomponents [...<sup>*</sup>] *  COLOR </pre>
<pre> \showcolorset [...<sup>*</sup>] *  COLOR </pre>
<pre> \showcolorstruts </pre>

\showcounter [...]  *    NAME
\showdirectives
\showdirlsinmargin
\showedebuginfo
\showexperiments
\showfont [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <div> <div>1    FONT</div> <div>2    NUMMER</div> <div>OPT</div> </div>
\showfontdata
\showfontkerns
\showfontparameters
\showfontstrip [...]*[...]  *    inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
\showfontstyle [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] [...] <sup>3</sup> [...] [...] <sup>4</sup> [...] <div> <div>1    inherits: \nastavzakladnifont</div> <div>2    rm ss tt mm hw cg</div> <div>3    tf bf it sl bi bs</div> <div>4    vse NUMMER</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div>
\showglyphs
\showgridsnapping
\showhelp {...} <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup>  <div> <div>1    TEXT</div> <div>2    REFERENCE</div> </div>
\showhyphenationtrace [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> <div> <div>1    SPRACHE</div> <div>2    TEXT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div>
\showhyphens {...}  *    TEXT
\showchardata {...}  *    TEXT

\showcharratio {...}  *    TEXT
\showinjector [...,*,...] <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;">OPT</div> *    NAME
\showjustification
\showkerning {...}  *    TEXT
\showlayoutcomponents
\showligature {...}  *    TEXT
\showligatures [...]  *    FONT
\showlogcategories
\showmargins
\showmessage { <sup>1</sup> .} { <sup>2</sup> .} { <sup>3</sup> ...,...}  1    NAME 2    NAME NUMBER 3    TEXT
\showminimalbaseline
\shownextbox \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> .}  1    CSNAME 2    CONTENT
\showotfcomposition { <sup>1</sup> .} { <sup>2</sup> .} { <sup>3</sup> .}  1    FONT 2    -1 1 +1 l2r r2l 3    TEXT
\showparentchain \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> .}  1    CSNAME 2    NAME
\showsetupsdefinition [...]  *    NAME
\showtimer {...}  *    TEXT

<code>\showtokens [...]</code>  *    NAME
<code>\showtrackers</code>
<code>\showvalue {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\showvariable {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    KEY
<code>\showwarning {...} {...} {...,<small>^</small>...}</code>  1    NAME 2    NAME NUMBER 3    TEXT
<code>\schovejbloky [...,<small>^</small>...] [...,<small>^</small>...]</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    NAME 2    + -
<code>\simplealignedbox {...} {...} {...}</code>  1    DIMENSION 2    vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi 3    CONTENT
<code>\simplealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}</code>  1    DIMENSION 2    vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi 3    TEXT 4    CONTENT
<code>\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...}</code>  1    DIMENSION 2    vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi 3    CONTENT
<code>\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}</code>  1    BEFEHL 2    BEFEHL
<code>\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}</code>  1    DIMENSION 2    vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi 3    CONTENT

`\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER

`\singlebond`

`\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\sklonene`

`\sklonenetucne`

`\slicepages [...]1 [...,...2...,...]OPT [...,...3...,...]OPT`

- 1 FILE
- 2 offset = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
sirka = DIMENSION  
vyska = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER
- 3 offset = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
sirka = DIMENSION  
vyska = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER

`\sloupec [...]*...,...]OPT`

`* inherits: \columnbreak`

`\slovenianNumerals {...}`

`* NUMMER`

`\sloveniannumerals {...}`

`* NUMMER`

`\slovo {...}`

`* TEXT`

$\backslash\text{slovovpravo}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 vpravo DIMENSION 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{smallbodyfont}$
$\backslash\text{smallcappedcharacters}$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{smallcappedromannumerals}$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{smaller}$
$\backslash\text{smallskip}$
$\backslash\text{smash}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 w h d t b 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{smashbox}$ ... * CSNAME NUMMER
$\backslash\text{smashboxed}$ ... * CSNAME NUMMER
$\backslash\text{smashedhbox}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{smashedvbox}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{snaptogrid}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] \^ <sup>2</sup> ... { <sup>3</sup> ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe široky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred NAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{snaptogrid}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] \^ <sup>2</sup> ... { <sup>3</sup> ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \definegridsnapping 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{someheadnumber}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 ABSCHNITT 2 predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni

<p><code>\somekindoftab [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>*    <code>alternativa</code>    =    <code>horizontalne</code> <code>vertikalne</code>           <code>sirka</code>            =    <code>DIMENSION</code>           <code>vyska</code>          =    <code>DIMENSION</code>           <code>n</code>                =    <code>NUMMER</code>           <code>m</code>                =    <code>NUMMER</code></p>
<code>\somalocalfloat</code>
<p><code>\somenamedheadnumber {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    <code>ABSCHNITT</code></p> <p>2    <code>predchozi</code> <code>aktualni</code> <code>dalsi</code> <code>prvni</code> <code>posledni</code></p>
<p><code>\someplace {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} [...]</code></p> <p>1    <code>TEXT</code></p> <p>2    <code>TEXT</code></p> <p>3    <code>TEXT</code></p> <p>4    <code>TEXT</code></p> <p>5    <code>TEXT</code></p> <p>6    <code>REFERENCE</code></p>
<p><code>\SORTING [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    <code>NAME</code></p> <p>2    <code>CONTENT</code></p> <p><code>instances: logo</code></p>
<p><code>\spanishNumerals {...}</code></p> <p>*    <code>NUMMER</code></p>
<p><code>\spanishnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>*    <code>NUMMER</code></p>
<p><code>\speech [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    <code>SPRACHE</code></p> <p>2    <code>CONTENT</code></p>
<p><code>\splitdfrac {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    <code>CONTENT</code></p> <p>2    <code>CONTENT</code></p>
<p><code>\splitfilename {...}</code></p> <p>*    <code>FILE</code></p>
<p><code>\splitfrac {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    <code>CONTENT</code></p> <p>2    <code>CONTENT</code></p>
<code>\splitoffbase</code>

<code>\splitofffull</code>
<code>\splitoffkind</code>
<code>\splitoffname</code>
<code>\splitoffpath</code>
<code>\splitoffroot</code>
$\backslash\mathrm{splitofftokens}\ \overset{1}{...}\ \backslash\mathrm{from}\ \overset{2}{...}\ \backslash\mathrm{to}\ \overset{3}{...}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<code>\splitofftype</code>
$\backslash\mathrm{splitstring}\ \overset{1}{...}\ \backslash\mathrm{at}\ \overset{2}{...}\ \backslash\mathrm{to}\ \overset{3}{...}\ \backslash\mathrm{and}\ \overset{4}{...}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> <p>4 CSNAME</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{spreadhbox}\ \overset{*}{...}$ <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{sqrt}\ [\overset{1}{...}]\ \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{stackrel}{\{...\}}\ \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{stanovcislona}\mathrm{dpisu}\ [\overset{*}{...}]$ <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{stanovcharakteristickuseznamu}\ [\overset{1}{...},...]\ [\overset{2}{...},...]\ \overset{OPT}{...}$ <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavseznam</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startalign}\ [\overset{OPT}{...},...]\ \overset{*}{...}\ \backslash\mathrm{stopalign}$ <p>* inherits: \setupmathalignment</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startalignment}\ [\overset{*}{...},...]\ \overset{*}{...}\ \backslash\mathrm{stopalignment}$ <p>* inherits: \nastavzarovnani</p>



<pre> \startallmodes [...,*...] ... \stopallmodes  *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startaside [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] ... \stopaside               OPT      OPT 1   SPRACHE 2   inherits: \startzuzeni </pre>
<pre> \startattachment [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...,...] ... \stopattachment                   OPT      OPT 1   NAME 2   inherits: \setupattachment </pre>
<pre> \startATTACHMENT [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...,...] ... \stopATTACHMENT                   OPT      OPT 1   NAME 2   inherits: \setupattachment  instances: attachment </pre>
<pre> \startbar [...] ... \stopbar  *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startbarva [...] ... \stopbarva  *   COLOR </pre>
<pre> \startbitmapimage [...,*...,...] ... \stopbitmapimage  *   barva = rgb cmyk seda     sirka = DIMENSION     vyska = DIMENSION     x     = NUMMER     y     = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \startblockquote [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] ... \stopblockquote                   OPT      OPT 1   SPRACHE 2   inherits: \startzuzeni </pre>
<pre> \startboxedcolumns [...,*...,...] ... \stopboxedcolumns                    OPT *   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns </pre>
<pre> \startbtxlabeltext [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] ... \stopbtxlabeltext                    OPT 1   SPRACHE 2   KEY </pre>
<pre> \startbtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions  *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startbuffer [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stopbuffer               OPT *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER  instances: skryt </pre>

<pre> \startcases [...,*...,...] ... \stopcases                         OPT *   inherits: \setupmathcases </pre>
<pre> \startcast [...,*...,...] [...,*...,...] ... \stopcast                         OPT      OPT 1   titul      = TEXT     zalozka    = TEXT     znaceni    = TEXT     seznam     = TEXT     odkaz      = REFERENCE     vlastnicislo = TEXT  2   KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startcatcodetable \*... ... \stopcatcodetable  *   CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \startcenteraligned ... \stopcenteraligned </pre>
<pre> \startcitace [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] ... \stopcitace               OPT      OPT 1   SPRACHE  2   inherits: \startzuzeni </pre>
<pre> \startcitovat [...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \stopcitovat               OPT *   SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \startcollect ... \stopcollect </pre>
<pre> \startcollecting ... \stopcollecting </pre>
<pre> \startcolorintent [...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \stopcolorintent  *   knockout overprint zadny </pre>
<pre> \startcoloronly [...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \stopcoloronly  *   COLOR </pre>
<pre> \startcolorset [...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \stopcolorset  *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startcolumnspan [...,*...,...] ... \stopcolumnspan                   OPT *   inherits: \setupcolumnspan </pre>
<pre> \startcombination [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] ... \stopcombination                   OPT      OPT 1   NAME  2   inherits: \setupcombination </pre>
<pre> \startcombination [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] ... \stopcombination                   OPT      OPT 1   NAME  2   N*M </pre>
<pre> \startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode </pre>

<code>\startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode</code>
<code>\startctxfunction ... \stopctxfunction</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startctxfunctiondefinition ... \stopctxfunctiondefinition</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startcurrentcolor ... \stopcurrentcolor</code>
<code>\startcurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stopcurrentlistentrywrapper</code>
<code>\startdelimited [...] [...] [...] ... \stopdelimited</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 SPRACHE</code> <code>3 inherits: \startzuzeni</code>
<code>\startdelimitedtext [...] [...] [...] ... \stopdelimitedtext</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 SPRACHE</code> <code>3 inherits: \startzuzeni</code>
<code>\startDELIMITEDTEXT [...] [...] [...] ... \stopDELIMITEDTEXT</code> <code>1 SPRACHE</code> <code>2 inherits: \startzuzeni</code>  <code>instances: citace citovat blockquote speech aside</code>
<code>\startdisplaymath ... \stopdisplaymath</code>
<code>\startdmath ... \stopdmath</code>
<code>\startdocument [...] [...] [...] ... \stopdocument</code> <code>* inherits: \setupdocument</code>
<code>\startdodatký [...] [...] [...] ... \stopdodatký</code> <code>* zalozka = TEXT</code> <code>inherits: \nastavbloksekce</code>
<code>\starteffect [...] ... \stopeffect</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startEFFECT ... \stopEFFECT</code>
<code>\startembeddedxtable [...] [...] [...] ... \stopembeddedxtable</code> <code>* inherits: \setupxtable</code>
<code>\startembeddedxtable [...] [...] [...] ... \stopembeddedxtable</code> <code>* NAME</code>

$\backslash\text{startendnote}$ [ $\dots$ , <sup>OPT</sup> $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopendnote}$ *   REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{startendnote}$ [ $\dots$ , <sup>OPT</sup> $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopendnote}$ *   titul     = TEXT *   zalozka  = TEXT *   seznam   = TEXT *   odkaz     = REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{startepilgy}$ [ $\dots$ , <sup>OPT</sup> $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopetilgy}$ *   zalozka = TEXT *   inherits: \nastavbloksekce
$\backslash\text{startexceptions}$ [ $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopexceptions}$ *   SPRACHE
$\backslash\text{startexpanded}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopexpanded}$
$\backslash\text{startexpandedcollect}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopexpandedcollect}$
$\backslash\text{startextendedcatcodetable}$ [ $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopextendedcatcodetable}$ *   CSNAME
$\backslash\text{startexternalfigurecollection}$ [ $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopexternalfigurecollection}$ *   NAME
$\backslash\text{startfakt}$ [ $\dots$ , <sup>1</sup> $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ , <sup>2</sup> $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopfakt}$ 1   NAME 2   inherits: \nastavtabelaci
$\backslash\text{startfittingpage}$ [ $\dots$ , <sup>1</sup> $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ , <sup>2</sup> $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopfittingpage}$ 1   NAME 2   inherits: \setupfittingpage
$\backslash\text{startFITTINGPAGE}$ [ $\dots$ , <sup>OPT</sup> $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopFITTINGPAGE}$ *   inherits: \setupfittingpage  instances: TEXpage MPpage
$\backslash\text{startfloatcombination}$ [ $\dots$ , <sup>OPT</sup> $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopfloatcombination}$ *   inherits: \setupcombination
$\backslash\text{startfloatcombination}$ [ $\dots$ , <sup>OPT</sup> $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopfloatcombination}$ *   N*M NAME

<p><code>\startPLVOUCIOBJEKTtext [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} ... \stopPLVOUCIOBJEKTtext</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT                      OPT</p> <p>1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\startfont [...] ... \stopfont</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* FONT</p>
<p><code>\startfontclass [...] ... \stopfontclass</code></p> <p>* kazdy NAME</p>
<p><code>\startfontsolution [...] ... \stopfontsolution</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\startframedcontent [...] ... \stopframedcontent</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* NAME vyp</p>
<p><code>\startgridsnapping [...] ... \stopgridsnapping</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe široky prizpusobive prvnι posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred NAME</p>
<p><code>\startgridsnapping [...,<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopgridsnapping</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \definegridsnapping</p>
<p><code>\starthboxestohbox ... \stophboxestohbox</code></p>
<p><code>\starthboxregister ... \stophboxregister</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\starthelp [...] ... \stophelp</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* REFERENCE</p> <p>instances: textnapovedy</p>
<p><code>\starthighlight [...] ... \stophighlight</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\starthlavnicasti [...,<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stophlavnicasti</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* zalozka = TEXT inherits: \nastavbloksekce</p>
<p><code>\starthyphenation [...,<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stophyphenation</code></p> <p>* original tex implicitni hyphenate expanded traditional zadny</p>
<p><code>\startcharacteralign [...] ... \stopcharacteralign</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* TEXT number-&gt;TEXT text-&gt;TEXT</p>
<p><code>\startcheckedfences ... \stopcheckedfences</code></p>

$\backslash\text{startchemical} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopchemical}$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupchemical</p>
$\backslash\text{startimath} \dots \backslash\text{stopimath}$
$\backslash\text{startindentedtext} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopindentedtext}$ <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash\text{startINDENTEDTEXT} \dots \backslash\text{stopINDENTEDTEXT}$
$\backslash\text{startinterakce} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopinterakce}$ <p>* skryte NAME</p>
$\backslash\text{startinteraktivnimenu} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopinteraktivnimenu}$ <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash\text{startinterface} \overset{*}{\dots} \dots \backslash\text{stopinterface}$ <p>* vse SPRACHE</p>
$\backslash\text{startintertext} \dots \backslash\text{stopintertext}$
$\backslash\text{startitemgroup} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] [\dots,\overset{3}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopitemgroup}$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupitemgroup</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupitemgroup</p>
$\backslash\text{startITEMGROUP} [\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopITEMGROUP}$ <p>1 inherits: \setupitemgroup</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupitemgroup</p> <p>instances: vycet</p>
$\backslash\text{startJScode} \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots} \overset{3}{\dots} \dots \backslash\text{stopJScode}$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 uses</p> <p>3 NAME</p>
$\backslash\text{startJSpreamble} \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots} \overset{3}{\dots} \dots \backslash\text{stopJSpreamble}$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 uzito</p> <p>3 now later</p>
$\backslash\text{startjdina} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopjdina}$ <p>* REFERENCE</p>

<p><code>\startkapitola [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopkapitola</code>  <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 titul = TEXT  zalozka = TEXT  znaceni = TEXT  seznam = TEXT  odkaz = REFERENCE  vlastnicislo = TEXT</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\startknockout ... \stopknockout</code></p>
<p><code>\startkomentar [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopkomentar</code>  <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavkomentar</p>
<p><code>\startkomentarstranky ... \stopkomentarstranky</code></p>
<p><code>\startKOMENTAR [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopKOMENTAR</code>  <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavkomentar</p> <p>instances: komentar</p>
<p><code>\startkomponenta [...] ... \stopkomponenta</code></p> <p>* FILE *</p>
<p><code>\startkomponenta ... .. \stopkomponenta</code></p> <p>* FILE *</p>
<p><code>\startkonectabulky [...] ... \stopkonectabulky</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\startLUA [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopLUA</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavopis</p>
<p><code>\startLUA [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopLUA</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* pokračovat</p>
<p><code>\startlayout [...] ... \stoplayout</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\startlegenda [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoplegenda</code>  <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavtabelaci</p>
<p><code>\startlinealignment [...] ... \stoplinealignment</code></p> <p>* vlevo nastred vpravo max</p>
<p><code>\startlinecorrection [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stoplinecorrection</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* prazdny inherits: \preskoc</p>

$\backslash\text{startlinefiller}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ $\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{=}\dots,\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stoplinefiller}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 filler NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuplinefiller}$
$\backslash\text{startlinenote}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{startLINENOTE}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT instances: linenote
$\backslash\text{startlinenumbering}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ $\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{=}\dots,\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stoplinenumbering}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavcislovaniradku}$
$\backslash\text{startlinenumbering}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoplinenumbering}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 pokračovat NUMMER
$\backslash\text{startlinetable}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoplinetable}$
$\backslash\text{startlinetablebody}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoplinetablebody}$
$\backslash\text{startlinetablecell}$ [ $\dots,\dots,\overset{*}{=}\dots,\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stoplinetablecell}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setuplinetable}$
$\backslash\text{startlinetablehead}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoplinetablehead}$
$\backslash\text{startlocalfootnotes}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoplocalfootnotes}$
$\backslash\text{startlocalheadsetup}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoplocalheadsetup}$
$\backslash\text{startlocallinecorrection}$ [ $\dots,\overset{*}{=}\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stoplocallinecorrection}$ <small>OPT</small> * prazdny inherits: $\backslash\text{preskoc}$
$\backslash\text{startlocalnotes}$ [ $\dots,\overset{*}{=}\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stoplocalnotes}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startlocalsetups}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoplocalsetups}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 mrizka 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{startlocalsetups}$ ... * ... $\backslash\text{stoplocalsetups}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startlua}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoplua}$



<code>\startluacode ... \stopluacode</code>
<code>\startluaparameterset [...] ... \stopluaparameterset</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startluasetups [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>] ... \stopluasetups</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>1 mrizka</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\startluasetups ... .. \stopluasetups</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startMP [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopMP</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>* inherits: \nastavopis</code>
<code>\startMPclip {...} ... \stopMPclip</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startMPcode {...} ... \stopMPcode</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startMPdefinitions {...} ... \stopMPdefinitions</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startMPdrawing [...]<sub>OPT</sub> ... \stopMPdrawing</code> <code>* -</code>
<code>\startMPenvironment [...]<sub>OPT</sub> ... \stopMPenvironment</code> <code>* reset globalne +</code>
<code>\startMPextensions {...,<sup>*</sup>...}<sub>OPT</sub> ... \stopMPextensions</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startMPinclusions [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} ... \stopMPinclusions</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <code>1 +</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\startMPinitializations ... \stopMPinitializations</code>
<code>\startMPpage [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopMPpage</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>* inherits: \setupfittingpage</code>
<code>\startMPpositiongraphic {...} {<sup>2</sup>...,...}<sub>OPT</sub> ... \stopMPpositiongraphic</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 KEY</code>
<code>\startMPpositionmethod {...} ... \stopMPpositionmethod</code> <code>* NAME</code>

$\backslash\text{startMP}\text{run} \{...\} \dots \backslash\text{stopMP}\text{run}$ <small>OPT</small> * NAME
$\backslash\text{startMP} [...,*...] \dots \backslash\text{stopMP}$ <small>OPT</small> * pokračovat
$\backslash\text{startmarginalnilinka} [...] \dots \backslash\text{stopmarginalnilinka}$ <small>OPT</small> * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{startmarginalnilinka} [...,*...] \dots \backslash\text{stopmarginalnilinka}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \setupmarginrule
$\backslash\text{startmarginblock} [...] \dots \backslash\text{stopmarginblock}$ <small>OPT</small> * NAME
$\backslash\text{startmarkedcontent} [...] \dots \backslash\text{stopmarkedcontent}$ <small>OPT</small> * reset vse NAME
$\backslash\text{startmathalignment} [...,*...] \dots \backslash\text{stopmathalignment}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \setupmathalignment
$\backslash\text{startMATHALIGNMENT} [...,*...] \dots \backslash\text{stopMATHALIGNMENT}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \setupmathalignment  instances: align mathalignment
$\backslash\text{startmathcases} [...,*...] \dots \backslash\text{stopmathcases}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \setupmathcases
$\backslash\text{startMATHCASES} [...,*...] \dots \backslash\text{stopMATHCASES}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \setupmathcases  instances: cases mathcases
$\backslash\text{startmathlabeltext} [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopmathlabeltext}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startmathmatrix} [...,*...] \dots \backslash\text{stopmathmatrix}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \setupmathmatrix
$\backslash\text{startMATHMATRIX} [...,*...] \dots \backslash\text{stopMATHMATRIX}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \setupmathmatrix  instances: matrix mathmatrix
$\backslash\text{startmathmode} \dots \backslash\text{stopmathmode}$

$\backslash\mathrm{startmathstyle} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathstyle}$ <p>* obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmatrices} [\dots,\overset{\mathrm{OPT}}{*},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmatrices}$ <p>* inherits: \setupmathmatrix</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmatrix} [\dots,\overset{\mathrm{OPT}}{*},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmatrix}$ <p>* inherits: \setupmathmatrix</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmaxaligned} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmaxaligned}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmdformula} [\dots,\overset{\mathrm{OPT}}{*},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmdformula}$ <p>* zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmiddlealigned} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmiddlealigned}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmiddlemakeup} [\dots,\overset{\mathrm{OPT}}{*},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmiddlemakeup}$ <p>* inherits: \nastavupravu</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmixedcolumns} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{*},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmixedcolumns}$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startMIXEDCOLUMNS} [\dots,\overset{\mathrm{OPT}}{*},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopMIXEDCOLUMNS}$ <p>* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns</p> <p>instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmode} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmode}$ <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmodeset} [\dots,\overset{1}{*},\dots] \{\overset{2}{*}\} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmodeset}$ <p>1 NAME implicitni</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmodule} [*] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmodule}$ <p>* FILE</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmoduletestsection} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmoduletestsection}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmodule} \overset{*}{*} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmodule}$ <p>* FILE</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmpformula} [\dots,\overset{\mathrm{OPT}}{*},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmpformula}$ <p>* zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont</p>

$\backslash\text{startnadpis}$ [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ ] $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopnadpis}$ $\text{OPT}$ 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{startnamedsection}$ [ $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopnamedsection}$ $\text{OPT}$ $\text{OPT}$ 1 ABSCHNITT 2 titul = TEXT založka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE vlastnicislo = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{startnamedsubformulas}$ [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ ] $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopnamedsubformulas}$ $\text{OPT}$ 1 + - REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{startnaproti}$ $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopnaproti}$
$\backslash\text{startnarrower}$ [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopnarrower}$ $\text{OPT}$ * [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset
$\backslash\text{startNARROWER}$ [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopNARROWER}$ $\text{OPT}$ * [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset
$\backslash\text{startnegativ}$ $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopnegativ}$
$\backslash\text{startnicelyfilledbox}$ [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopnicelyfilledbox}$ $\text{OPT}$ * sirka = DIMENSION vyska = DIMENSION offset = DIMENSION strut = ano ne
$\backslash\text{startnointerference}$ $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopnointerference}$
$\backslash\text{startnotallmodes}$ [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopnotallmodes}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startnotext}$ $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopnotext}$
$\backslash\text{startnotmode}$ [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopnotmode}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startobrazek}$ [ $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopobrazek}$ $\text{OPT}$ 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 inherits: \externiobraz
$\backslash\text{startodlozit}$ [ $\dots$ ] $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopodlozit}$ $\text{OPT}$ * [-+]NUMMER

$\backslash\text{startodstavec}$ [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] [ $\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopodstavec}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupparagraph}$
$\backslash\text{startoperatorortext}$ [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] [ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopoperatorortext}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startoramovani}$ [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] [ $\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stoporamovani}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavoramovani}$
$\backslash\text{startoramovanytext}$ [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] [ $\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stoporamovanytext}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 vlevo vpravo nastred zadny 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupframedtext}$
$\backslash\text{startORAMOVANYTEXT}$ [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] [ $\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopORAMOVANYTEXT}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 vlevo vpravo nastred zadny 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupframedtext}$  instances: oramovanytext
$\backslash\text{startoutputstream}$ [ $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopoutputstream}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startoverprint}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopoverprint}$
$\backslash\text{startPARSEDXML}$ [ $\dots,\dots,\overset{*}{\dots},\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopPARSEDXML}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavopis}$
$\backslash\text{startPARSEDXML}$ [ $\dots,\overset{*}{\dots}$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopPARSEDXML}$ <small>OPT</small> * pokračovat
$\backslash\text{startpagefigure}$ [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] [ $\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stoppagefigure}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 FILE 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupexternalfigure}$
$\backslash\text{startpagegrid}$ [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] [ $\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stoppagegrid}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuppagegrid}$
$\backslash\text{startpagegridspan}$ [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] [ $\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stoppagegridspan}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuppagegridspan}$
$\backslash\text{startPAGEGRID}$ [ $\dots,\dots,\overset{*}{\dots},\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopPAGEGRID}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setuppagegrid}$

<p><code>\startpagelayout [...] ... \stoppagelayout</code></p> <p>* stranka levastranka pravastranka</p>
<p><code>\startpagemakeup [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoppagemakeup</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavupravu</p>
<p><code>\startpar [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoppar</code>  <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupparagraph</p>
<p><code>\startparagraphs [...] ... \stopparagraphs</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell</code></p>
<p><code>\startPARAGRAPHS ... \stopPARAGRAPHS</code></p>
<p><code>\startPARALLEL ... \stopPARALLEL</code></p>
<p><code>\startparbuilder [...] ... \stopparbuilder</code></p> <p>* implicitni oneline basic NAME</p>
<p><code>\startumistiFLOAT [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopumistiFLOAT</code>  <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 titul = TEXT  zalozka = TEXT  znaceni = TEXT  seznam = TEXT  misto = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj  levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky  [+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie  [+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde  effective  odkaz = REFERENCE</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p> <p>instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic</p>
<p><code>\startumistifigure [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopumistifigure</code>  <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 titul = TEXT  zalozka = TEXT  znaceni = TEXT  seznam = TEXT  misto = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj  levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky  [+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie  [+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde  effective  odkaz = REFERENCE</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>

```

\startumistigraphic [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stopumistigraphic
                                OPT          OPT

1  titul    = TEXT
   zalozka  = TEXT
   znaceni  = TEXT
   seznam   = TEXT
   misto     = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj
               levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
               [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
               [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
               effective
   odkaz     = REFERENCE

2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startumistichemical [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stopumistichemical
                                OPT          OPT

1  titul    = TEXT
   zalozka  = TEXT
   znaceni  = TEXT
   seznam   = TEXT
   misto     = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj
               levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
               [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
               [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
               effective
   odkaz     = REFERENCE

2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startumistiintermezzo [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stopumistiintermezzo
                                OPT          OPT

1  titul    = TEXT
   zalozka  = TEXT
   znaceni  = TEXT
   seznam   = TEXT
   misto     = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj
               levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
               [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
               [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
               effective
   odkaz     = REFERENCE

2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startumistitable [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stopumistitable
                                OPT          OPT

1  titul    = TEXT
   zalozka  = TEXT
   znaceni  = TEXT
   seznam   = TEXT
   misto     = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj
               levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
               [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
               [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
               effective
   odkaz     = REFERENCE

2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startplacepairedbox [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stopplacepairedbox
                                OPT          OPT

1  NAME

2  inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\startumistiPAIREDBOX [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \stopumistiPAIREDBOX
                                OPT

*  inherits: \setuppairedbox

instances: legenda

```

\startpodpodpodpodsekce [...,\overset{1}{=}\dots,...] [...,\overset{2}{=}\dots,...] ... \stoppodpodpodpodsekce

1    titul            = TEXT  
      zalozka        = TEXT  
      znaceni        = TEXT  
      seznam         = TEXT  
      odkaz          = REFERENCE  
      vlastnicislo = TEXT

2    KEY   = VALUE

\startpodpodpodpodtema [...,\overset{1}{=}\dots,...] [...,\overset{2}{=}\dots,...] ... \stoppodpodpodpodtema

1    titul            = TEXT  
      zalozka        = TEXT  
      znaceni        = TEXT  
      seznam         = TEXT  
      odkaz          = REFERENCE  
      vlastnicislo = TEXT

2    KEY   = VALUE

\startpodpodpodsekce [...,\overset{1}{=}\dots,...] [...,\overset{2}{=}\dots,...] ... \stoppodpodpodsekce

1    titul            = TEXT  
      zalozka        = TEXT  
      znaceni        = TEXT  
      seznam         = TEXT  
      odkaz          = REFERENCE  
      vlastnicislo = TEXT

2    KEY   = VALUE

\startpodpodpodtema [...,\overset{1}{=}\dots,...] [...,\overset{2}{=}\dots,...] ... \stoppodpodpodtema

1    titul            = TEXT  
      zalozka        = TEXT  
      znaceni        = TEXT  
      seznam         = TEXT  
      odkaz          = REFERENCE  
      vlastnicislo = TEXT

2    KEY   = VALUE

\startpodpodsekce [...,\overset{1}{=}\dots,...] [...,\overset{2}{=}\dots,...] ... \stoppodpodsekce

1    titul            = TEXT  
      zalozka        = TEXT  
      znaceni        = TEXT  
      seznam         = TEXT  
      odkaz          = REFERENCE  
      vlastnicislo = TEXT

2    KEY   = VALUE

\startpodpodtema [...,\overset{1}{=}\dots,...] [...,\overset{2}{=}\dots,...] ... \stoppodpodtema

1    titul            = TEXT  
      zalozka        = TEXT  
      znaceni        = TEXT  
      seznam         = TEXT  
      odkaz          = REFERENCE  
      vlastnicislo = TEXT

2    KEY   = VALUE

\startpodsekce [...,\overset{1}{=}\dots,...] [...,\overset{2}{=}\dots,...] ... \stoppodsekce

1    titul            = TEXT  
      zalozka        = TEXT  
      znaceni        = TEXT  
      seznam         = TEXT  
      odkaz          = REFERENCE  
      vlastnicislo = TEXT

2    KEY   = VALUE



<p><b>\startpodtema</b> [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoppodtema</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT                      OPT</p> <p>1    titul            = TEXT  zalozka            = TEXT  znaceni            = TEXT  seznam             = TEXT  odkaz              = REFERENCE  vlastnicislo      = TEXT</p> <p>2    KEY   = VALUE</p>
<p><b>\startpolozka</b> [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stoppolozka</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>*    REFERENCE</p>
<p><b>\startPOPIS</b> [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopPOPIS</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>*    titul        = TEXT  zalozka        = TEXT  seznam        = TEXT  odkaz        = REFERENCE</p>
<p><b>\startPOPIS</b> [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] {<sup>2</sup>...,} ... \stopPOPIS</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT                      OPT</p> <p>1    REFERENCE</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><b>\startpositioning</b> [...,<sup>1</sup>...,] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoppositioning</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT                      OPT</p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    inherits: \nastavumistovani</p>
<p><b>\startpositionoverlay</b> {<sup>*</sup>...,} ... \stoppositionoverlay</p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><b>\startpositiv</b> ... \stoppositiv</p>
<p><b>\startpozadi</b> [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stoppozadi</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>*    inherits: \nastavpozadi</p>
<p><b>\startPOZADI</b> [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopPOZADI</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>*    inherits: \nastavpozadi</p> <p>instances: pozadi</p>
<p><b>\startpoznampakodcarou</b> [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stoppoznampakodcarou</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>*    REFERENCE</p>
<p><b>\startpoznampakodcarou</b> [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stoppoznampakodcarou</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>*    titul        = TEXT  zalozka        = TEXT  seznam        = TEXT  odkaz        = REFERENCE</p>
<p><b>\startNOTE</b> [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopNOTE</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>*    REFERENCE</p> <p>instances: poznampakodcarou endnote</p>

<pre> \startNOTE [...,*=...,...] ... \stopNOTE                         OPT *   titul    = TEXT     zalozka  = TEXT     seznam   = TEXT     odkaz    = REFERENCE  instances: poznamkapodcarou endnote </pre>
<pre> \startprednicasti [...,*=...,...] ... \stopprednicasti                         OPT *   zalozka  = TEXT     inherits: \nastavbloksekce </pre>
<pre> \startprefixtext [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] ... \stopprefixtext                         OPT 1   SPRACHE 2   KEY </pre>
<pre> \startprekryv ... \stopprekryv </pre>
<pre> \startprocessassignmentcommand [...,*=...,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand *   KEY      = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startprocessassignmentlist [...,*=...,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist *   KEY      = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startprocesscommacommand [...,*=...,...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand *   BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \startprocesscommalist [...,*=...,...] ... \stopprocesscommalist *   BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \startprodukt [...*] ... \stopprodukt *   FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprodukt ...* ... \stopprodukt *   FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprojekt [...*] ... \stopprojekt *   FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprojekt ...* ... \stopprojekt *   FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprostredi [...*] ... \stopprostredi *   FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprostredi ...* ... \stopprostredi *   FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors </pre>

<pre> \startpublikace [...] [...] ... \stoppublikace                         OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  tag      = REFERENCE    category = TEXT    k        = REFERENCE    t        = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startradek [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startradky [..., ...*..., ...] ... \stopradky                         OPT * inherits: \nastavradky </pre>
<pre> \startRADKY [..., ...*..., ...] ... \stopRADKY                         OPT * inherits: \nastavradky  instances: radky </pre>
<pre> \startrandomized ... \stoprandomized </pre>
<pre> \startrawsetups [...] [...] ... \stoprawsetups                         OPT 1  mrizka 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startrawsetups ...* ... \stoprawsetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile </pre>
<pre> \startregime [...] ... \stopregime * inherits: \enableregime </pre>
<pre> \startregister [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]                         OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  TEXT 4  TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT 5  INDEX </pre>
<pre> \startreusableMPgraphic {...*...} {...*...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic                         OPT 1  NAME 2  KEY </pre>
<pre> \startrovnice [..., ...*...] ... \stoprovnice                         OPT * zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont </pre>
<pre> \startROVNICEformula [..., ...*...] ... \stopROVNICEformula                         OPT * zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont  instances: sp sd mp md </pre>

<code>\startrozbalene ... \stoprozbalene</code>
<code>\startscript [...] ... \stopscript</code> <code>* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME</code>
<code>\startsdformula [...,*...] ... \stopsdformula</code> <div>OPT</div> <code>* zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont</code>
<code>\startsectionblock [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopsectionblock</code> <div>OPT</div> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 zalozka = TEXT</code> <code>inherits: \nastavbloksekce</code>
<code>\startsectionblockenvironment [...] ... \stopsectionblockenvironment</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startSECTIONBLOCK [...,*...] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK</code> <div>OPT</div> <code>* zalozka = TEXT</code> <code>inherits: \nastavbloksekce</code>  <code>instances: prednicasti hlavnicasti dodatky epilog</code>
<code>\startsectionlevel [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...] ... \stopsectionlevel</code> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 titul = TEXT</code> <code>zalozka = TEXT</code> <code>znaceni = TEXT</code> <code>seznam = TEXT</code> <code>odkaz = REFERENCE</code> <code>vlastnicislo = TEXT</code> <code>3 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\startsekce [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopsekce</code> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> <code>1 titul = TEXT</code> <code>zalozka = TEXT</code> <code>znaceni = TEXT</code> <code>seznam = TEXT</code> <code>odkaz = REFERENCE</code> <code>vlastnicislo = TEXT</code>  <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\startSEKCE [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopSEKCE</code> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> <code>1 titul = TEXT</code> <code>zalozka = TEXT</code> <code>znaceni = TEXT</code> <code>seznam = TEXT</code> <code>odkaz = REFERENCE</code> <code>vlastnicislo = TEXT</code>  <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code>  <code>instances: cast kapitola sekce podsekce podpodsekce podpodpodsekce podpodpodpodsekce titul</code> <code>tema podtema podpodtema podpodpodtema podpodpodpodtema</code>
<code>\startsetups [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] ... \stopsetups</code> <div>OPT</div> <code>1 mrizka</code>  <code>2 NAME</code>

$\backslash\text{startsetups}$ $\dots$ $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopsetups}$ $\ast$ NAME
$\backslash\text{startshift}$ [...] $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopshift}$ $\ast$ NAME
$\backslash\text{startsidebar}$ [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] [ $\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots$ ] $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopsidebar}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupsidebar}$
$\backslash\text{startsimplecolumns}$ [ $\dots,\dots,\overset{*}{\dots},\dots$ ] $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopsimplecolumns}$ <small>OPT</small> $\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\text{setsimplecolumnhsize}$
$\backslash\text{startskryt}$ $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopskryt}$
$\backslash\text{startsloupce}$ [ $\dots,\dots,\overset{*}{\dots},\dots$ ] $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopsloupce}$ <small>OPT</small> $\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavsloupce}$
$\backslash\text{startspecialitem}$ [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] [ $\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots}$ ] $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopspecialitem}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 položka 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{startspecialitem}$ [...] $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopspecialitem}$ $\ast$ pod pol
$\backslash\text{startspecialitem}$ [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] { $\overset{2}{\dots}$ } $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopspecialitem}$ 1 sym rozsah mar 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{startspeech}$ [ $\dots,\overset{*}{\dots}$ ] $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopspeech}$ <small>OPT</small> $\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\text{startzuzeni}$
$\backslash\text{startspformula}$ [ $\dots,\overset{*}{\dots}$ ] $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopspformula}$ <small>OPT</small> $\ast$ zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavzakladnifont}$
$\backslash\text{startspread}$ $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopspread}$
$\backslash\text{startstandardmakeup}$ [ $\dots,\dots,\overset{*}{\dots},\dots$ ] $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopstandardmakeup}$ <small>OPT</small> $\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavupravu}$
$\backslash\text{start}$ [ $\overset{*}{\dots}$ ] $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stop}$ <small>OPT</small> $\ast$ NAME
$\backslash\text{startSTARTSTOP}$ $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopSTARTSTOP}$
$\backslash\text{startstaticMPfigure}$ { $\overset{*}{\dots}$ } $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopstaticMPfigure}$ $\ast$ NAME



$\backslash\text{startTABLEbody}$ [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{*}{=}\dots$ , $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopTABLEbody}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$
$\backslash\text{startTABLEfoot}$ [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{*}{=}\dots$ , $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopTABLEfoot}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$
$\backslash\text{startTABLEhead}$ [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{*}{=}\dots$ , $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopTABLEhead}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$
$\backslash\text{startTABLEnext}$ [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{*}{=}\dots$ , $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopTABLEnext}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$
$\backslash\text{startTEX}$ [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{*}{=}\dots$ , $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopTEX}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavopis}$
$\backslash\text{startTEXpage}$ [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{*}{=}\dots$ , $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopTEXpage}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupfittingpage}$
$\backslash\text{startTEX}$ [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{*}{=}\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopTEX}$ <small>OPT</small> * pokračovat
$\backslash\text{starttabelator}$ [ $\overset{1}{ }\dots\overset{1}{ }$ ] [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{2}{=}\dots$ , $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabelator}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1    TEMPLATE 2    inherits: $\backslash\text{nastvtabelaci}$
$\backslash\text{startTABELATOR}$ [ $\overset{1}{ }\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{2}{=}\dots$ , $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopTABELATOR}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    inherits: $\backslash\text{nastvtabelaci}$  instances: legenda fakt
$\backslash\text{starttabulatehead}$ [ $\overset{*}{ }\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabulatehead}$ <small>OPT</small> *    NAME
$\backslash\text{starttabulatetail}$ [ $\overset{*}{ }\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabulatetail}$ <small>OPT</small> *    NAME
$\backslash\text{startTABULATION}$ [ $\overset{1}{ }\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{2}{=}\dots$ , $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopTABULATION}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    inherits: $\backslash\text{setuptabulation}$
$\backslash\text{starttabulka}$ [ $\overset{1}{ }\dots\overset{1}{ }$ ] [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{2}{=}\dots$ , $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabulka}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    TEMPLATE 2    inherits: $\backslash\text{nastvtabulky}$
$\backslash\text{starttabulka}$ [ $\overset{1}{ }\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{2}{=}\dots$ , $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabulka}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    inherits: $\backslash\text{nastvtabulky}$

<code>\starttabulky [...]</code> ... <code>\stoptabulky</code>  *    TEMPLATE
<code>\starttabulky [...]</code> ... <code>\stoptabulky</code>  *    NAME
<code>\starttaglabeltext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> ... \stoptaglabeltext</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    SPRACHE 2    KEY
<code>\starttema [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> ... \stoptema</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT                      OPT</small></div> 1    titul            = TEXT zalozka            = TEXT znaceni            = TEXT seznam             = TEXT odkaz              = REFERENCE vlastnicislo      = TEXT 2    KEY = VALUE
<code>\starttexcode ... \stoptexcode</code>
<code>\starttexdefinition [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]<sup>4</sup> [...]<sup>5</sup> [...]<sup>6</sup> ... \stoptexdefinition</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT            OPT</small></div> 1    spaces nospaces 2    globalne 3    unexpanded 4    expanded 5    NAME 6    TEMPLATE
<code>\starttext ... \stoptext</code>
<code>\starttextbackground [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> ... \stoptextbackground</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \setuptextbackground
<code>\starttextbackgroundmanual ... \stoptextbackgroundmanual</code>
<code>\startTEXTBACKGROUND [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \stopTEXTBACKGROUND</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> *    inherits: \setuptextbackground
<code>\starttextcolor [...]</code> ... <code>\stoptextcolor</code>  *    COLOR
<code>\starttextcolorintent ... \stoptextcolorintent</code>
<code>\starttextflow [...]</code> ... <code>\stoptextflow</code>  *    NAME



$\backslash\text{starttexthlavicky}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptexthlavicky}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{starttextmakeup}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextmakeup}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \nastavupravu
$\backslash\text{starttextnapovedy}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextnapovedy}$ <small>OPT</small> * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{starttextovalinka}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} ... $\backslash\text{stoptextovalinka}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{starttextpopisku}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextpopisku}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startPOPISEKtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopPOPISEKtext}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY  instances: hlavicka popisek mathlabel taglabel jednotka operator prefix suffix btxlabel
$\backslash\text{starttitul}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptitul}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE vlastnicislo = TEXT  2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{starttokens}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptokens}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{starttransparent}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptransparent}$ * COLOR
$\backslash\text{starttypescript}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] [... <sup>3</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptypescript}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy 2 NAME 3 size jmeno
$\backslash\text{starttypescriptcollection}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptypescriptcollection}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{starttyping}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptyping}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \nastavopis

<p><code>\starttyping [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stoptyping</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* pokračovat</p>
<p><code>\startTYPING [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopTYPING</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavopis</p> <p>instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML</p>
<p><code>\startTYPING [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopTYPING</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* pokračovat</p> <p>instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML</p>
<p><code>\startumistilegendu [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopumistilegendu</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setuppairedbox</p>
<p><code>\startumistirovnici [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopumistirovnici</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* titul = TEXT  suffix = TEXT  odkaz = + - REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\startumistirovnici [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopumistirovnici</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* + - REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\startuniqueMPgraphic {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>;} ... \stopuniqueMPgraphic</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME  2 KEY</p>
<p><code>\startuniqueMPpagegraphic {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>;} ... \stopuniqueMPpagegraphic</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME  2 KEY</p>
<p><code>\startunittext [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] ... \stopunittext</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 SPRACHE  2 KEY</p>
<p><code>\startusableMPgraphic {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>;} ... \stopusableMPgraphic</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME  2 KEY</p>
<p><code>\startuseMPgraphic {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>;} ... \stopuseMPgraphic</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME  2 KEY</p>
<p><code>\startusemathstyleparameter \.* ... \stopusemathstyleparameter</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\startusingbtxspefication [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stopusingbtxspefication</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>

<p><code>\startuzky [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopuzky</code></p> <p><small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavzuzeni</p>
<p><code>\startuzky [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopuzky</code></p> <p><small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavzuzeni</p> <p>2 [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset</p>
<p><code>\startuzky [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopuzky</code></p> <p><small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset</p>
<p><code>\startvboxregister ... \stopvboxregister</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\startvboxtohbox ... \stopvboxtohbox</code></p>
<p><code>\startvboxtohboxseparator ... \stopvboxtohboxseparator</code></p>
<p><code>\startviewerlayer [...] ... \stopviewerlayer</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\startVIEWERLAYER ... \stopVIEWERLAYER</code></p>
<p><code>\startvtopregister ... \stopvtopregister</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\startvycet [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopvycet</code></p> <p><small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupitemgroup</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupitemgroup</p>
<p><code>\startVYCET [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopVYCET</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* titul = TEXT</p> <p>založka = TEXT</p> <p>seznam = TEXT</p> <p>odkaz = REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\startVYCET [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} ... \stopVYCET</code></p> <p><small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\startXML [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopXML</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavopis</p>
<p><code>\startXML [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopXML</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* pokračovat</p>

<pre> \startxcell [...] [...] ... \stopxcell               OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  nx  = NUMBER    ny  = NUMBER    nc  = NUMBER    nr  = NUMBER    inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxcellgroup [...] [...] ... \stopxcellgroup                   OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxgroup [...] [...] ... \stopxgroup               OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \stopxmldisplayverbatim *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxmllineverbatim [...] ... \stopxmllineverbatim *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxmlraw ... \stopxmlraw </pre>
<pre> \startxmlsetups [...] [...] ... \stopxmlsetups                   OPT 1  mrizka 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxmlsetups ... ... \stopxmlsetups *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxrow [...] [...] ... \stopxrow              OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxrowgroup [...] [...] ... \stopxrowgroup                  OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxtable [...] [...] ... \stopxtable               OPT *  inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxtablebody [...] [...] ... \stopxtablebody                   OPT *  inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxtablebody [...] ... \stopxtablebody                   OPT *  NAME </pre>

$\backslash\text{startxtablefoot} [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxtablefoot}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \setupxtable
$\backslash\text{startxtablefoot} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxtablefoot}$ <small>OPT</small> * NAME
$\backslash\text{startxtablehead} [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxtablehead}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \setupxtable
$\backslash\text{startxtablehead} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxtablehead}$ <small>OPT</small> * NAME
$\backslash\text{startxtablenext} [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxtablenext}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \setupxtable
$\backslash\text{startxtablenext} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxtablenext}$ <small>OPT</small> * NAME
$\backslash\text{startXTABLE} [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopXTABLE}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \setupxtable
$\backslash\text{startxtable} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxtable}$ <small>OPT</small> * NAME
$\backslash\text{startzahlavitabulky} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopzahlavitabulky}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startzarovnanonastred} \dots \backslash\text{stopzarovnanonastred}$
$\backslash\text{startzarovnanovlevo} \dots \backslash\text{stopzarovnanovlevo}$
$\backslash\text{startzarovnanovpravo} \dots \backslash\text{stopzarovnanovpravo}$
$\backslash\text{startzhustene} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopzhustene}$ <small>OPT</small> * prazdny
$\backslash\text{startzlom} [\dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopzlom}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavupravu
$\backslash\text{startZLOMzlom} [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopZLOMzlom}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \nastavupravu  instances: standardni stranka text nastred
$\backslash\text{stoplinenote} [\dots]$ * REFERENCE

<code>\stopLINENOTE [...]</code>  *   REFERENCE  instances: linenote
<code>\stopradek [...]</code>  *   REFERENCE
<code>\stopregister [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code>  1   NAME 2   NAME
<code>\stopstructurepageregister [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code>  1   NAME 2   NAME
<code>\strana [...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> *   inherits: \pagebreak
<code>\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1   TRUE 2   FALSE
<code>\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1   TRUE 2   FALSE
<code>\stripcharacter ...<sup>1</sup> \from ...<sup>2</sup> \to ...<sup>3</sup></code>  1   CHARACTER 2   TEXT 3   CSNAME
<code>\strippedcsname \*...</code>  *   CSNAME
<code>\strippedcsname ...</code>  *   TEXT
<code>\stripspaces \from ...<sup>1</sup> \to ...<sup>2</sup></code>  1   TEXT 2   CSNAME
<code>\structurelistuservariable {...}</code>  *   KEY
<code>\structurenumber</code>
<code>\structuretitle</code>

<code>\structureuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\structurevariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\strut</code>
<code>\strutdp</code>
<code>\strutht</code>
<code>\struthtdp</code>
<code>\struttedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\strutwd</code>
<code>\style [...,<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupstyle 2 TEXT
<code>\styleinstance [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\style [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 NAME FONT 2 TEXT
<code>\STYLE {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\subpagenumber</code>
<code>\subsentence {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\substituteincommalist {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} \...<sup>3</sup></code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\subtractfeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\subtractfeature {...}</code> * NAME

<code>\swapcounts \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...</code>  1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swapdimens \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...</code>  1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swapface</code>
<code>\swapmacros \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...</code>  1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swaptypesface</code>
<code>\switchstyleonly [...]</code>  * rm ss tt hw cg antikva serif pravidelne sans bezserifu podpora opis strojopis mono rukopisne kaligraficke
<code>\switchstyleonly \<sup>*</sup>...</code>  * CSNAME
<code>\switchtocolour [...]</code>  * COLOR
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code> <small>OPT</small> * zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...]</code>  * NAME
<code>\symbol [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\symbolreference [...]</code>  * REFERENCE
<code>\symbol {...}</code>  * NAME
<code>\synchronizeblank</code>
<code>\synchronizeindenting</code>



\synchro <sup>1</sup> zemarking [...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] <div> <div>1</div> <div>BESCHRIFTUNG</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>NUMMER</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>drzet</div> </div> <div>OPT</div>
\synthesizeoutputstreams [...,*,...] *   NAME
\synchro <sup>*</sup> nizestrut {...} *   ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
\synchronizewhitespace
\SYNONYM [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} <div> <div>1</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div> <div>OPT</div> instances: zkratka
\systemlog {...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} <div> <div>1</div> <div>FILE</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
\systemlogfirst {...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} <div> <div>1</div> <div>FILE</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
\systemloglast {...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} <div> <div>1</div> <div>FILE</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
\systemsetups {...} *   NAME
\TABLE
\TaBlE
\TEX
\TeX
\TheNormalizedFontSize
\TransparencyHack

<code>\tabulateautoline</code>
<code>\tabulateautorule</code>
<code>\tabulateline</code>
<code>\tabulaterule</code>
<code>\taggedctxcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\taglabellanguage</code>
<code>\taglabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\tbinom {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\tbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\tecka {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\tecky [...]</code> <small>OPT</small> * NUMMER
<code>\tecky [..., ..., ..., ...]</code> <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \setupperiods
<code>\tema [..., ..., ..., ...]</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\tenkalinka</code>
<code>\tenkelinky [..., ..., ..., ..., ...]</code> <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \nastavtenkelinky

$\backslash\mathrm{tequal}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT                  OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{testandsplitstring}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\backslash\mathrm{at}$ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ $\backslash\mathrm{to}$ $\overset{3}{\dots}$ $\backslash\mathrm{and}$ $\overset{4}{\dots}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME 4    CSNAME
$\backslash\mathrm{testcolumn}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}]$ $[\overset{2}{\dots}]$ <small>                                OPT</small> 1    NUMMER 2    DIMENSION
$\backslash\mathrm{testfeature}$ $\{\dots\}$ *    NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{testfeatureonce}$ $\{\dots\}$ *    NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{testpage}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}]$ $[\overset{2}{\dots}]$ <small>                                OPT</small> 1    NUMMER 2    DIMENSION
$\backslash\mathrm{testpageonly}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}]$ $[\overset{2}{\dots}]$ <small>                                OPT</small> 1    NUMMER 2    DIMENSION
$\backslash\mathrm{testpagesync}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}]$ $[\overset{2}{\dots}]$ <small>                                OPT</small> 1    NUMMER 2    DIMENSION
$\backslash\mathrm{testtokens}$ $[\dots]$ *    NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{tex}$ $\{\dots\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{texdefinition}$ $\{\dots\}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{texsetup}$ $\{\dots\}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{TEXTBACKGROUND}$ $\{\dots\}$ *    CONTENT

`\textcitation [...1...][...2]`  
OPT

1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
 alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears  
 authornum authoryear  
 pred = BEFEHL  
 po = BEFEHL  
 vlevo = BEFEHL  
 vpravo = BEFEHL  
 inherits: \setupbtx  
 2 REFERENCE

`\textcitation [...1][...2]`  
OPT

1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
 2 REFERENCE

`\textcitation [...1...][...2...]`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
 alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears  
 authornum authoryear  
 pred = BEFEHL  
 po = BEFEHL  
 vlevo = BEFEHL  
 vpravo = BEFEHL  
 inherits: \setupbtx  
 2 KEY = VALUE

`\textcite [...1...][...2]`  
OPT

1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
 alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears  
 authornum authoryear  
 pred = BEFEHL  
 po = BEFEHL  
 vlevo = BEFEHL  
 vpravo = BEFEHL  
 inherits: \setupbtx  
 2 REFERENCE

`\textcite [...1][...2]`  
OPT

1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
 2 REFERENCE

`\textcite [...1...][...2...]`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
 alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears  
 authornum authoryear  
 pred = BEFEHL  
 po = BEFEHL  
 vlevo = BEFEHL  
 vpravo = BEFEHL  
 inherits: \setupbtx  
 2 KEY = VALUE

`\textcontrolspace`

`\textflowcollector {...}`

\* NAME

`\texthlavicky {...}`

\* KEY

$\backslash\text{texmath}\{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{textminus}$
$\backslash\text{texnapovedy}\left[\overset{1}{...}\right]\{\overset{2}{...}\}\{\overset{3}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
$\backslash\text{texormathchar}\{...\}$ *    NUMMER
$\backslash\text{textovalinka}\left[\overset{1}{...}\right]\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1    vrsek nastred spodek 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{textplus}$
$\backslash\text{textpopisku}\{...\}$ *    KEY
$\backslash\text{POPISEKtext}\{...\}$ *    KEY  instances: hlavicka popisek mathlabel taglabel jednotka operator prefix suffix btxlabel
$\backslash\text{textvisiblespace}$
$\backslash\text{tfrac}\{\overset{1}{...}\}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{thai}$
$\backslash\text{thainumerals}\{...\}$ *    NUMMER
$\backslash\text{thefirstcharacter}\{...\}$ *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{thenormalizedbodyfontsize}\{...\}$ *    DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{theremainingcharacters}\{...\}$ *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{thickspace}$

<code>\thinspace</code>
<code>\thirtoffivearguments {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.} {<sup>4</sup>.} {<sup>5</sup>.}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT 5    TEXT
<code>\thirtoffourarguments {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.} {<sup>4</sup>.}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT
<code>\thirdofsixarguments {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.} {<sup>4</sup>.} {<sup>5</sup>.} {<sup>6</sup>.}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT 5    TEXT 6    TEXT
<code>\thirdofthreearguments {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
<code>\thirdofthreeunexpanded {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
<code>\thookleftarrow {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\thookrightarrow {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\threedigitrounding {*.}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\tibetannumerals {*.}</code> *    NUMMER

<p><code>\tightlayer [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\tilde {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\tinyfont</code></p>
<p><code>\titul [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>]{...}</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\tLeftarrow {...<sup>1</sup>}{...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\tLeftrightarrow {...<sup>1</sup>}{...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\tlacitko [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>]{...}</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupbutton</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\tlacitkomenu [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>]{...}{...}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupbutton</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\tlacitkomenu [...<sup>1</sup>][...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>4</sup>]{...}{...}</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\BUTTON [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>]{...}</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupbutton</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p> <p>instances: button</p>
<p><code>\tlap {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>

$\xleftarrow{\text{...}}$ $\xleftarrow{\text{...}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\leftharpoon\downarrow{\text{...}}$ $\leftharpoon\downarrow{\text{...}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\leftharpoon\uparrow{\text{...}}$ $\leftharpoon\uparrow{\text{...}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\xleftarrow{\text{...}}$ $\xleftarrow{\text{...}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\leftrightharpoons{\text{...}}$ $\leftrightharpoons{\text{...}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\loustkacary$
$\tmapsto{\text{...}}$ $\tmapsto{\text{...}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\tochar{\text{...}}$ *    NAME
$\tolinenote[\text{...}]$ *    REFERENCE
$\topbox{\text{...}}$ *    CONTENT
$\topleftbox{\text{...}}$ *    CONTENT
$\toplinebox{\text{...}}$ *    CONTENT
$\toprightbox{\text{...}}$ *    CONTENT
$\topskippedbox{\text{...}}$ *    CONTENT



$\backslash\mathrm{tRightarrow}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{tracecatcodetables}$
$\backslash\mathrm{tracedfontname}$ $\{...\}$ * FONT
$\backslash\mathrm{traceoutputroutines}$
$\backslash\mathrm{tracepositions}$
$\backslash\mathrm{transparencycomponents}$ $\{...\}$ * COLOR
$\backslash\mathrm{transparent}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}]\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{tref}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}[\overset{3}{\dots}]$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
$\backslash\mathrm{trel}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{trightarrow}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{trightharpoondown}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{trightharpoonup}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{trightleftharpoons}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{trightoverleftarrow}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

<code>\triplebond</code>
<code>\truefilename {...}</code> *    FILE
<code>\truefontname {...}</code> *    FONT
<code>\ttraggedright</code>
<code>\ttriplerel {...} {...}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span><small>OPT</small></span> <span><small>OPT</small></span> </div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\twoheadleftarrow {...} {...}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span><small>OPT</small></span> <span><small>OPT</small></span> </div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\twoheadrightarrow {...} {...}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span><small>OPT</small></span> <span><small>OPT</small></span> </div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\tucne</code>
<code>\tucnekurzivni</code>
<code>\tucnesklonene</code>
<code>\tvr damezera</code>
<code>\tvr demezery</code>
<code>\twodigitrounding {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\tx</code>
<code>\txx</code>
<code>\typebuffer [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span><small>OPT</small></span> <span><small>OPT</small></span> </div> 1    BUFFER 2    inherits: \nastavopis
<code>\opis<del>BUFFER</del> [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span><small>OPT</small></span> </div> *    inherits: \nastavopis
<code>\typedefinedbuffer [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span><small>OPT</small></span> </div> 1    BUFFER 2    inherits: \nastavopis

<code>\typeface</code>
<code>\typescriptone</code>
<code>\typescriptprefix {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\typescriptthree</code>
<code>\typescripttwo</code>
<code>\typesetbuffer</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>[...]</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>[...,...]</code> OPT                  OPT 1    * BUFFER 2    inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\typesetfile</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>[...]</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>[...]</code> <sup>3</sup> <code>[...,...]</code> OPT                  OPT 1    NAME FILE 2    FILE TEXT 3    inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\uconvertnumber</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>{...}</code> 1    inherits: \konvertujcislo 2    NUMMER
<code>\uedcatcodecommand</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>\...</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>...</code> <sup>3</sup> <code>{...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    CHARACTER NUMBER 3    BEFEHL
<code>\ukazbarvu</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>[...]</code> *    COLOR
<code>\ukazmrizku</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>[...*,...]</code> OPT *    reset spodek vrsek zadny vse radky ramecek nonumber vpravo vlevo vnejsi sloupce
<code>\ukaznastaveni</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>[...*,...]</code> OPT *    pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in
<code>\ukazpaletu</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>[...]</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>[...,...]</code> OPT 1    NAME 2    horizontalne vertikalne cislo hodnota jmeno
<code>\ukazpodpery</code>
<code>\ukazpostredizakladnihofontu</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>[...*,...]</code> *    inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

```
1  vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek
2  levahrana levvokraj text pravvokraj pravahrana
```

\* NAME

```
1  NAME
2  horizontalne vertikalne cislo hodnota jmeno
```

```
* zlom vse boxes glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop
  user math kurziva origin reset
```

```
1 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
2 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
3 inherits: \nastavvzhled
```

\* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in

```
* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
1  LISTE
2  inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
* inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
instances: obsah
```

```
1 inherits: \setuppairedbox
2 CONTENT
3 TEXT
```

```
* inherits: \setupnote
```

1    CONTENT

2    CONTENT

<p><code>\umistinamrizku [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe široky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko  zadny radek strut box min max nastred NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\umistinamrizku [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>] {...}</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \definegridsnapping</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\umistipodrovnici [...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* + - REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\umistipoznamkypodcarou [...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><code>\umistirejstrik [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik</p>
<p><code>\umistiREJSTRIK [...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavrejstrik</p> <p>instances: rejstrik</p>
<p><code>\umistirovnici [...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* + - REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\umistiseznam [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavseznam</p>
<p><code>\umistivedlesebe {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\umistizalozky [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]</code>  <small>OPT OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT LISTE</p> <p>2 ABSCHNITT LISTE</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupbookmark</p>
<p><code>\undefinevalue {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\undepthed {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>

`\underbartext {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\underbrace {...}`

\* TEXT

`\underbracetext {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\underbracket {...}`

\* TEXT

`\underbrackettext {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\underdash {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\underdashes {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\underdot {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\underdots {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\underleftarrow {...}`

\* TEXT

`\underleftharpoondown {...}`

\* TEXT

`\underleftharpoonup {...}`

\* TEXT

`\underleftrightharpoonup {...}`

\* TEXT

`\underparent {...}`

\* TEXT

`\underparenttext {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\underrandom {.*.}`

\* CONTENT

$$\backslash\underandoms \{.\!.\!.^*\}$$

\* CONTENT

 $\underrightarrow{\{...\}}$ 

\* TEXT

 $\underset{\cdot}{\rightarrow} \{...\}$ 

\* TEXT

 $\underset{\text{right}}{\text{harpoonup}} \{...\}$ 

\* TEXT

$$\backslashunderset{\dots}{\dots}$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\underline {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\understrikes {.*.}`

\* CONTENT

 $\xrightarrow{\dots}$ 

\* TEXT

 $\xrightarrow{..}$ 

\* TEXT

```
\undoassign [...] [..2..]
```

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

$$\backslash\mathrm{unframed} \left[ \dots, \dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots, \dots \right] \{ \dots \}^2$$

```
1 inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

2 CONTENT

$$\backslash unhhhbox \dots \backslash with \{...\}$$

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 BEFEHL

`\unihex {...}`

\* NUMMER

$\backslash\text{uniqueMPgraphic} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{uniqueMPpagegraphic} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{unitlanguage}$
$\backslash\text{unittext} \{.^*.\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{unprotect} \dots \backslash\text{protect}$
$\backslash\text{unprotected} .^* \backslash\text{par}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{unregisterhyphenationpattern} [.^1.] [.^2.]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{unspaceafter} \backslash.^1. \{.^2.\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{unspaceargument} .^1. \backslash\text{to} \backslash.^2.$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{unspaced} \{.^*.\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{unspacestring} .^1. \backslash\text{to} \backslash.^2.$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{untexargument} \{.^1.\} \backslash\text{to} \backslash.^2.$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{untexcommand} \{.^1.\} \backslash\text{to} \backslash.^2.$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{uppercased} \{.^*.\}$ * TEXT



<code>\uppercasestring ... \to ...<sup>1</sup> ...<sup>2</sup></code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\upperlefthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperlefthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperleftsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\urcicarakteristikurejstriku [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 NAME 2 language = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc numberorder = cisl compress = ano ne vse kriterium = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
<code>\url [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\usealignparameter \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useblankparameter \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\usebodyfont [...]*...]</code> * inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
<code>\usebodyfontparameter \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\usebtxdataset [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>...<sup>4</sup>...</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div><small>OPT</small></div><div><small>OPT</small></div><div><small>OPT</small></div></div> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 specification = NAME
<code>\usebtdefinitions [...]</code> * FILE

\usecolors [...] * FILE
\usecomponent [...] * FILE
\usedummycolorparameter {...} * KEY
\usedummystyleandcolor {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 KEY
\usedummystyleparameter {...} * KEY
\useenvironment [...] * FILE
\useexternalrendering [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 FILE 4 auto embed
\usefigurebase [...] * reset FILE
\usefile [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT
\usegridparameter \*... * CSNAME
\useindentingparameter \*... * CSNAME
\useindentnextparameter \*... * CSNAME
\useinterlinespaceparameter \*... * CSNAME
\uselanguageparameter \*... * CSNAME

$\backslash\text{uselua module}$ [...] * FILE
$\backslash\text{useMPenvironmentbuffer}$ [...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{useMPgraphic}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} {..., <sup>2</sup> <sub>OPT</sub> ...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{useMPlibrary}$ [...] * FILE
$\backslash\text{useMPrun}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{useMPvariables}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{usemathstyleparameter}$ \... * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{useproduct}$ [...] * FILE
$\backslash\text{useprofileparameter}$ \... * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{useproject}$ [...] * FILE
$\backslash\text{userferenceparameter}$ \... * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{userpagenumber}$
$\backslash\text{usesetupparameter}$ \... * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{usestaticMPfigure}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> <sub>OPT</sub> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 inherits: \setupscale 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{usesubpath}$ [...,*...] * PATH

```

\usetexmodule [1...] [2...,...] [3...,...]
               OPT          OPT
1  m p s x t
2  FILE
3  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\usetypescript [1...] [2...] [3...]
                OPT          OPT
1  serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual vse
2  NAME fallback implicitni dtp simple
3  size jmeno

```

```

\usetypescriptfile [...]

*  reset FILE

```

```

\usezipfile [1...] [2...]
              OPT
1  FILE
2  FILE

```

```

\utfchar {...}

*  NUMMER

```

```

\utflower {...}

*  TEXT

```

```

\utfupper {...}

*  TEXT

```

```

\utilityregisterlength

```

```

\uzijadresar [...,*...]

*  PATH

```

```

\uzijbloky [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
              OPT          OPT
1  NAME
2  + -
3  kriterium = text ABSCHNITT

```

```

\uzijexternidokument [1...] [2...] [3...]
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  TEXT

```

```

\uzijexterniobraz [1...] [2...] [3...] [...,4...,...]
                      OPT          OPT
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  NAME
4  inherits: \setupexternalfigure

```

\uzijexternizvuk [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup>  1 NAME 2 FILE
\uzijJSscripts [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> ,...] <sub>OPT</sub>  1 FILE 2 NAME
\uzijmodul [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> ,...] <sub>OPT</sub> [...] <sup>3</sup> ,...] <sub>OPT</sub>  1 m p s x t 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE
\uzijsymbol [...] <sup>*</sup>  * FILE
\uzijURL [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup> [...] <sup>4</sup> <sub>OPT</sub> <sub>OPT</sub>  1 NAME 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT
\uzijurl [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup> [...] <sup>4</sup> <sub>OPT</sub> <sub>OPT</sub>  1 NAME 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT
\VerboseNumber {...} <sup>*</sup>  * NUMMER
\VSEDNIDEN {...} <sup>*</sup>  * NUMMER
\vboxreference [...] <sup>1</sup> ,...] <sub>1</sub> {...] <sub>2</sub>  1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT
\vec {...} <sup>*</sup>  * CHARACTER
\velke ... <sup>*</sup>  * CHARACTER
\verbatim {...} <sup>*</sup>  * CONTENT

```
\verbatimstring {...}
```

\* CONTENT

`\verbosenum` `{...}`

\* NUMMER

`\verticalgrowingbar [..,..*=..,..]`

```
* inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

`\verticalpositionbar [...,*=...]`

```
* inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

\veryraggedcenter

\veryraggedleft

\veryraggedright

```
\verze [...]
```

```
*   koncept soubor docasne finalni NAME
```

\vglue ...<sup>\*</sup>

\* DIMENSION

$$\backslash \text{viewerlayer} [\dots] \{\dots\}$$

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

$$\backslash v1 \left[ \begin{smallmatrix} * \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix} \right]$$

OPT

\* NUMMER

\vlasovalinka

$$\backslash\text{vlevo} \quad [\dots, \dots \overset{1}{=}\dots, \dots] \quad [\dots, \dots \overset{2}{=}\dots, \dots] \quad \{\dots \overset{3}{.}\}$$

1 odkaz = REFERENCE

```
inherits: \setupmargindata
```

```
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
```

3 CONTENT

`\vphantom {...}`

\* CONTENT

$$\backslash\mathrm{vpos} \{.\overset{1}{.}\} \{.\overset{2}{.}\}$$

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{vpravo}$ [ $\dots$ ] <sup>1</sup> <sub>OPT</sub> [ $\dots$ ] <sup>2</sup> <sub>OPT</sub> {...} <sup>3</sup> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>odkaz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata</li> <li>inherits: \setupmarginframed</li> <li>CONTENT</li> </ol>
$\backslash\text{vradku}$ {...} <sup>1</sup> <sub>OPT</sub> [...] <sup>2</sup> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>TEXT</li> <li>REFERENCE</li> </ol>
$\backslash\text{vsedniden}$ {...} <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>NUMBER</li> </ol>
$\backslash\text{vsmash}$ {...} <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>CONTENT</li> </ol>
$\backslash\text{vsmashbox}$ ... <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>CSNAME NUMBER</li> </ol>
$\backslash\text{vsmashed}$ {...} <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>CONTENT</li> </ol>
$\backslash\text{vspace}$ [...] <sup>1</sup> <sub>OPT</sub> [...] <sup>2</sup> <sub>OPT</sub> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>NAME</li> <li>NAME</li> </ol>
$\backslash\text{vspacing}$ [...] <sup>*</sup> <sub>OPT</sub> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>nastaveni stejnastranka max sila enable zablokovat zadnabila zpet prekryv vzdy weak strong implicitni pred mezi po fixne prizpusobive zadny male stredni velke radek pulradku quarterline rovnice bily vyska podlehloubky standardni NUMBER*male NUMBER*stredni NUMBER*velke NUMBER*radek NUMBER*pulradku NUMBER*quarterline NUMBER*rovnice NUMBER*bily NUMBER*vyska NUMBER*podlehloubky category:NUMBER order:NUMBER penalty:NUMBER DIMENSION NAME</li> </ol>
$\backslash\text{vyberbloky}$ [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>NAME</li> <li>+ -</li> <li>kriterium = text ABSCHNITT</li> </ol>
$\backslash\text{VYCET}$ [...] <sup>1</sup> <sub>OPT</sub> {...} <sup>2</sup> <sub>OPT</sub> ... \par <sup>3</sup> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>REFERENCE</li> <li>TEXT</li> <li>CONTENT</li> </ol>
$\backslash\text{vyplnenytext}$ [...] <sup>1</sup> <sub>OPT</sub> {...} <sup>2</sup> <sub>OPT</sub> {...} <sup>3</sup> <sub>OPT</sub> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>inherits: \nastavvyplnovelinky</li> <li>TEXT</li> <li>TEXT</li> </ol>

\vyplnovelinky [...,.. <sup>1</sup> ...,..] {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1 inherits: \nastavvyplnovelinky 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\vyplnovyradek [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,..] * inherits: \nastavvyplnoveradky
\vysoky {...} * CONTENT
\VYSOKO {...} * CONTENT  instances: unitshigh
\WidthSpanningText {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
\wdofstring {...} * TEXT
\widthhofstring {...} * TEXT
\widthspanningtext {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
\withoutpt {...} * DIMENSION
\words {...} * TEXT
\wordtonumber {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 jedna dve tri ctyri pet 2 TEXT
\writadatolist [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,..] [...,.. <sup>3</sup> ...,..] <div>OPT</div> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \nastavseznam 3 KEY = VALUE



$\backslash\mathrm{writestatus}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$  1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{XETEX}$
$\backslash\mathrm{XeTeX}$
$\backslash\mathrm{xdefconvertedargument}\backslash\ldots\{\ldots\}$  1    CSNAME 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xequal}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xfrac}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$  1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{xhookleftarrow}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xhookrightarrow}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xLeftarrow}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xLeftrightarrow}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xleftarrow}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xleftharpoonupdown}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xleftharpoonup}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoonarrow {...} {...}`  
                                  <sub>OPT</sub>                                  <sub>OPT</sub>

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`  
                                  <sub>OPT</sub>                                  <sub>OPT</sub>

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xmapsto {...} {...}`  
                                  <sub>OPT</sub>                                  <sub>OPT</sub>

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xmladdindex {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmllafterdocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 SETUP

3 SETUP

`\xmllaftersetup {...} {...}`

1 SETUP

2 SETUP

`\xmlall {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

`\xmlappenddocumentsetup {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 SETUP

`\xmlappendsetup {...}`

\* SETUP

`\xmlapplyselectors {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmlatt {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 NAME

`\xmlattdef {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 NAME

3 TEXT

`\xmlattribute {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME

`\xmlattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 TEXT

`\xmlbadinclusions {...}`

- \* NODE

`\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP
- 3 SETUP

`\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}`

- 1 SETUP
- 2 SETUP

`\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TEXT

`\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TEXT
- 4 FIRST
- 5 LAST

`\xmlcontext {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlcount {...}`

- \* NODE

\xmldefaulttotext {...}

\* NODE

\xmldirectives {...}

\* NODE

\xmldirectivesafter {...}

\* NODE

\xmldirectivesbefore {...}

\* NODE

\xmldisplayverbatim {...}

\* NODE

\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\xmldoifelsestext {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE

`\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE

`\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmlelement {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NUMMER

`\xmlfilter {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlfirst {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlflush {...}`

- \* NODE

`\xmlflushcontext {...}`

- \* NODE

<pre>\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1  NAME</pre> <pre>2  SETUP</pre>
<pre>\xmlflushlinewise {...}</pre> <pre>*  NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlflushpure {...}</pre> <pre>*  NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlflushspacewise {...}</pre> <pre>*  NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlflushtext {...}</pre> <pre>*  NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlchainatt {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1  NODE</pre> <pre>2  NAME</pre>
<pre>\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1  NODE</pre> <pre>2  NAME</pre> <pre>3  TEXT</pre>
<pre>\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1  NODE</pre> <pre>2  NAME</pre>
<pre>\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1  NODE</pre> <pre>2  LPATH</pre> <pre>3  NAME</pre>
<pre>\xmlinclusion {...}</pre> <pre>*  NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlinclusions {...}</pre> <pre>*  NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlinfo {...}</pre> <pre>*  NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlinjector {...}</pre> <pre>*  NAME</pre>
<pre>\xmlinlineverbatim {...}</pre> <pre>*  NODE</pre>

\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}  1 NAME 2 CSNAME
\xmllast {...} {...}  1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmllastatt
\xmllastmatch
\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}  1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}  1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlloaddirectives {...}  * FILE
\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...}  1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...}  1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlmain {...}  * NAME
\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...}  1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT
\xmlname {...}  * NODE
\xmlnamespace {...}  * NODE

<code>\xmlnonspace {...} {...}</code>  1    NODE 2    LPATH
<code>\xmlpath {...}</code>  *    NODE
<code>\xmlpos {...}</code>  *    NODE
<code>\xmlposition {...} {...} {...}</code>  1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    NUMMER
<code>\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    SETUP
<code>\xmlprependsetup {...}</code>  *    SETUP
<code>\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}</code>  1    NODE 2    NAME
<code>\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}</code>  1    BUFFER 2    NAME 3    XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    TEXT 3    XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    FILE 3    XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlpure {...} {...}</code>  1    NODE 2    LPATH
<code>\xmlraw {...}</code>  *    NODE



\xmlrefatt {...} {...}  1    NODE 2    NAME
\xmlregistereddokumentsetups {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    SETUP
\xmlregisteredsetups
\xmlregisterns {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    URL
\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}  1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    NAME 4    NAME
\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}  1    NODE 2    NAME 3    NAME
\xmlremoveddocumentsetup {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    SETUP
\xmlremovesetup {...}  *    SETUP
\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}  *    NAME
\xmlresetinjectors
\xmlresetsetups {...}  *    NAME
\xmlsave {...} {...}  1    NODE 2    FILE
\xmlsetentity {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    TEXT

`\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}`

- 1    NODE
- 2    LPATH
- 3    LUAFUNCTION

`\xmlsetinjectors [...]*...`

- \*    NAME

`\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}`

- 1    NAME
- 2    LPATH
- 3    SETUP

`\xmlsetup {...} {...}`

- 1    NODE
- 2    SETUP

`\xmlshow {...}`

- \*    NODE

`\xmlsnippet {...} {...}`

- 1    NODE
- 2    NUMMER

`\xmlstrip {...} {...}`

- 1    NODE
- 2    LPATH

`\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}`

- 1    NODE
- 2    LPATH

`\xmlstripped {...} {...}`

- 1    NODE
- 2    LPATH

`\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}`

- 1    NODE
- 2    LPATH

`\xmltag {...}`

- \*    NODE

`\xmltexentity {...} {...}`

- 1    NAME
- 2    TEXT

`\xmltext {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 BUFFER

`\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 BUFFER

`\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 FILE

`\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\xmlverbatim {...}`

- \* NODE

`\xrightarrow[OPT]{OPT} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrel[OPT]{OPT} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[OPT]{OPT} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[OPT]{OPT} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[OPT]{OPT} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

$\backslash\mathrm{xrightleftharpoons}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xrightoverleftarrow}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xsplitstring}$ $\backslash^1{\dots}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xtriplerel}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xtwoheadleftarrow}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xtwoheadrightarrow}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xxfrac}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{xypos}$ $\{.*\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{Znak}$ $\{.*\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{Znaky}$ $\{.*\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{zadnamezera}$
$\backslash\mathrm{zadnehorniadolniradky}$
$\backslash\mathrm{zadnezahlaviaupati}$
$\backslash\mathrm{zachovejbloky}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots},\dots][\overset{2}{\dots},\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 + -

\zalozka [...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} <small>OPT</small> 1    ABSCHNITT LISTE 2    TEXT
\zapidoseznamu [...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ... <small>OPT</small> ...] { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} 1    LISTE 2    inherits: \nastavseznam 3    NUMMER 4    TEXT
\zapismeziseznam [...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ... <small>OPT</small> ...] { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1    LISTE 2    inherits: \nastavseznam 3    BEFEHL
\zaramovani [..., <sup>1</sup> ... <small>OPT</small> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    inherits: \nastavoramovani 2    CONTENT
\zarovnanonastred {...} *    CONTENT
\zarovnanovlevo {...} *    CONTENT
\zarovnanovpravo {...} *    CONTENT
\zasobnikpoli [...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ... <small>OPT</small> ...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ... <small>OPT</small> ...] 1    NAME 2    NAME 3    inherits: \setupfieldcategory
\ziskejbuffer [ <sup>*</sup> ...] <small>OPT</small> *    BUFFER
\ziskatBUFFER
\ziskejznaceni [...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <small>OPT</small> ] [ <sup>3</sup> ... <small>OPT</small> ] 1    BESCHRIFTUNG 2    stranka NAME 3    prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nochek last:nochek previous:nochek next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek
\zkratka [...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} <small>OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    TEXT 3    CONTENT

$\backslash FRACTION \{...\} \{...\}$  1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT  instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom
$\backslash znaceni (...^1,...) (...^2,...) [...^3]$  1    POSITION 2    POSITION 3    REFERENCE
$\backslash znak \{...\}$  *    NUMMER
$\backslash znaky \{...\}$  *    NUMMER
$\backslash zpracujbloky [...^1,...] [...^2,...] [...^3,...]$ <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1    NAME 2    + - 3    kriterium = text ABSCHNITT
$\backslash zrcadlit \{...\}$  *    CONTENT
$\backslash zref [...]$  *    REFERENCE
$\backslash zvysit \backslash ...$  *    CSNAME
$\backslash zvysit cd:parentheses-1$  *    CSNAME NUMMER





PRAGMA ADE  
Ridderstraat 27  
8061GH Hasselt NL  
[www.pragma-ade.com](http://www.pragma-ade.com)